CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT EL PASO, TEXAS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

PREPARED BY FINANCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT



CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Table of Contents

| | Page | EXNIBIT |
|--|------|---------|
| <u>Introductory Section (Unaudited)</u> | 1 | |
| Letter of Transmittal | 3 | |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | 16 | |
| ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting | 17 | |
| Canutillo ISD Organizational Chart | | |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials (Directory) | 20 | |
| Certificate of Board | | |
| Financial Section | 23 | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 25 | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 29 | |
| Basic Financial Statements | 43 | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements | | |
| Statement of Net Position | 44 | A-1 |
| Statement of Activities | 45 | B-1 |
| Governmental Fund Financial Statements | 47 | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 48 | C-1 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the | | |
| Statement of Net Position | 49 | C-2 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | | |
| Governmental Funds | 50 | C-3 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, | | |
| And Changes in Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities | 51 | C-4 |
| Proprietary Fund Financial Statements | 53 | |
| Statement of Net Position | 54 | D-1 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position | 55 | D-2 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 56 | D-3 |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements | 57 | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 58 | E-1 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | | |
| Required Supplementary Information | 103 | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance | | |
| Budget and Actual - General Fund | | G-1 |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Budget and Actual General Fund | 105 | |
| Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability- | 106 | G 3 |
| Teacher Retirement System of Texas | | G-2 |
| Schedule of the District's Contributions for Pensions - Teacher Retirement System of Texas | | G-3 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information TRS for Pensions | 108 | |
| Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability- | 100 | G 1 |
| Teacher Retirement System of Texas | | G-4 |
| Schedule of the District's OPEB Contributions - Teacher Retirement System of Texas | | G-5 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information TRS for OPEB | 111 | |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Table of Contents (Continued)

| | <u>Page</u> | <u>Exhibit</u> |
|--|-------------|----------------|
| Combining and Other Statements | 113 | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | | H-1 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | | |
| Fund Balances | 124 | H-2 |
| Agency Funds | | |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | | H-3 |
| Other Information - Required TEA Schedules | 131 | |
| Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable | | J-1 |
| Fund Balance and Cash Flow Calculation Worksheet | | J-2 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance | 134 | J- <u>/</u> |
| Budget and Actual - Child Nutrition Program | 135 | J-3 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance | | |
| Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund | 136 | J-4 |
| | | Table |
| Statistical Section (Unaudited) | 137 | |
| Financial Trends | | |
| Net Position by Component | | I |
| Expenses, Program Revenues, and Net (Expense)/Revenue | | II |
| General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position | | III |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | | IV |
| Revenue Capacity Information | | |
| Governmental Funds Revenues | | V |
| Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio | | VI |
| Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances | | VII |
| Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | | VIII |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | | IX |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | | X |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | | XI |
| Debt Capacity Information | | |
| Outstanding Debt by Type | | XII |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | | XIII |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | | XIV |
| Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding | | XV |
| Demographic and Economic Information | | |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | | XVI |
| Principal Employers | | XVII |
| Operating Information | | |
| Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Type | | XVIII |
| Operating Statistics | | XIX |
| Building Information | | XX |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Continued)

| | <u>Page</u> | Exhibit |
|---|-------------|----------------|
| Reports on Compliance, Internal Control and Federal Awards | 179 | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and | | |
| on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements | | |
| Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 181 | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on | | |
| Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance | 183 | |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 185 | |
| Schedule of Status of Prior Findings | 187 | |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 188 | K-1 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 190 | |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This page is left blank intentionally.



CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Letter of Transmittal



FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

PREPARED BY BUSINESS SERVICES DIVISION



November 9, 2020

Letter of Transmittal

To the Board of Trustees and Taxpayers of the Canutillo Independent School District:

The Texas Education Code requires all school districts to file a set of financial statements with the Texas Education Agency (TEA) within 150 days of the close of each fiscal year. The financial statements must be presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited by a firm of licensed certified public accountants in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Pursuant to this requirement, we hereby issue the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Canutillo Independent School District (the District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the District. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. In order to provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to protect the District's assets from loss, theft or misuse. Additionally, the internal control framework is designed to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Because the costs of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable assurance rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. To the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The financial statements of the District have been audited by Gibson Ruddock Patterson LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involves examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Based upon the audit, the independent auditors concluded that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020, are presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The District includes all funds of its governmental operations that are controlled by or dependent upon the District as determined on a basis of financial accountability. Financial accountability includes appointment of the organization's governing body, imposition of will, and fiscal dependency. The District is a financial reporting entity as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in its Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity". The accompanying financial statements include only those funds of the District, as there are no other organizations for which it has financial accountability.

The District is also required to undergo an annual "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements for the administration of federal awards. The results of the District's single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020,



provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

These reports are available in the Federal Awards Section of this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

CISD management is directly responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of "reasonable assurance" recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefit requires estimates and judgments by management. CISD management believes that the internal controls adequately meet these objectives.

The objective of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Trustees. Every school district in Texas is required by law to prepare and file a budget with the Texas Education Agency. Activities of the General, Child Nutrition and Debt Service funds are included in the District's budget. Budgets for Special Revenue funds and Capital Projects Fund are prepared on a project basis, based on grant regulations or applicable bond ordinances. Budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed appropriations) is maintained at the functional category level within each fund. These functional categories are defined by the Texas Education Agency and identify the purpose of transactions. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts lapse at year end. However, encumbrances outstanding at year-end generally roll over to and are absorbed by the following year's budget.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

Canutillo ISD Profile

The Canutillo Independent District sits on a 67 square mile area on the far west section of El Paso County, within a diverse area that includes the city of El Paso, the Village of Vinton, and census-designated places such as Canutillo and West-way. The Board of Trustees consists of seven uncompensated members, who serve on a four-year term. Candidates must be qualified voters of the District, and on a rotating basis, three or four places are filled during annual elections, held the second Saturday of November. Vacancies may be filled by appointment until the next election.

Regular meetings are usually scheduled on the fourth Tuesday of each month, held at the Districts' Central Office Board Room. Special meetings and work sessions are scheduled as needed and announced in compliance with public notice requirements. Some meetings have been held online due to the Covid-19 situation. The Board has final control over local school matters limited only by the state legislature, the courts, and by the will of the people as expressed in school Board elections. Board decisions are based on a majority vote of those present.

In general, the Board adopts policies, sets direction for curriculum, employs the Superintendent, and oversees the operations of the District and its schools. Besides general Board business, Trustees are charged with numerous statutory regulations including calling trustee and other school elections and canvassing the results, organizing the Board and electing its officers. The Board is also responsible for setting the tax rate, setting salary schedules, and acting as a board of appeals in personnel and student matters, confirming recommendations for textbook adoptions and adopting and amending the annual budget. The Board solicits and evaluates community input and support concerning actual policies. The Texas Education Agency and Southern Association of Colleges and Schools provide the District's K-12 education accreditation.

Budget

• Total Budget (all funds): \$83 million

• Tax Rate \$1.42 =

M&O \$1.06 + I&S \$0.36

The financial statements are best understood when it is considered within the perspective of the environment in which the District operates.

Economic Conditions and Outlook

With a population of 5.06k and employing 1.62k people, jobs and incomes are expected to increase household median income. The median property value in Canutillo, TX grew to \$83,100 from the previous year's value of \$76,100. Households in Canutillo, TX have a median income of \$26,846, which is less than the median annual income of \$60,336 across the entire United States, but represents a 3.04% annual growth. District housing development is expected to further expand in the coming years due to the increase in housing value, and with this expected growth overall student enrollment should also increase. The District has taken concreate steps to accommodate the expected growth while still retaining its high District standards.

Largest industries

- . Retail Trade (173 people)
- . Accommodation & Food Services (140 people)
- . Construction (118 people)

Highest Paying industries

- . Wholesale Trade (\$75,610)
- Public Administration (\$73,355)
- . Transportation, Warehousing & Utilities (\$45,059)

Health & Wellness

Health coverage amongst the population of Canutillo averages 72% with 22% on employee plans, 33% on Medicaid, 8% on Medicare, 8% on non-group plans and 1% on military or VA plans. In the District, student services incorporate health-related support programs, guidance and library/media services, bullying prevention programs, credit recovery, drop-out services and early interventions in support of academic and behavioral success. CISD also provides parent education with tailored sessions for dyslexic, ESL and bilingual parents. A parent drug education program is required for parents of students in University Interscholastic League (UIL) programs, athletics and fine arts. Through its Career and Technology Education program, CISD provides opportunities for students to explore career possibilities and master skills that are in high demand in business and industry, such as arts and communication, health and medicine, science, engineering and technology, and social, personal and public services. Canutillo healthy diet rate medians 47%. All students are eligible for free breakfast, lunch and dinner. The District has been providing Meals on Wheels and touchless curbside pickup due to the Covid-19 pandemic.



Demographics of Canutillo ISD

Canutillo ISD delivers educational services by following an aligned curriculum. All courses and programs are facilitated through an electronic curriculum that aligns with state standards. Course offerings for PK-12 include the four basic areas of English (reading and writing), math, science and social studies, along with a full range of offerings in the visual and performing arts, foreign languages, Pre-Advanced Placement (AP) courses, and a multitude of other challenging opportunities. High school students can complete coursework through dual credit courses where students receive both high school and college credit.

Special programs that ensure success for all students include Special Education, Dyslexia, 504, Advanced Academics, Homebound, English as a Second Language, Bilingual programs for Spanish students, and Career and Technical Education (CTE).

The District has seen prodigious success in its students' statistical accomplishments. The District supports 10 schools with an enrollment of 6,246 students, where 65.9 % are economically disadvantaged, and 2% are migrants and immigrants.

Student Breakdown

- 94.1% Hispanic (5,848) - 1.0 % African American (64) - 0.6% Other (37)

- 3.9% White (272) - 0.4% Asian (25)

Student Enrollment by Programs

| Career and Technical | Bilingual/ESL | Gifted and Talented | Special Education |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 38.4% | 34% | 10.4% | 9.5% |

Canutillo ISD includes a student teacher ratio of 1:15 with 416 full time equivalent teachers holding 12 years of experience on average, and an average starting salary of \$51,050. Teachers holding a Bachelor's degree stood at 64%, 34% held a Master's degree and 1% held a doctorate. Students within Canutillo ISD received a total of \$15.6 million in scholarships and financial aid, 91% of students graduated on time (total graduates 470), while Canutillo reached an attendance rate of 96%.

District Staff

Canutillo ISD employs 1,055 individuals made up of teachers and support personnel: -

| Professional Support | Teachers | Clerical | Auxiliary Staff | Substitute teachers/tutors | Administration |
|----------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 67 | 414 | 39 | 2.2.2 | 2.14 | 99 |

Campus Counts & Facilities

The District includes three administrative buildings; Central Office, Facilities & Transportation, Student Support Services and ten student campuses ranging from PK to 12th grade; 6 elementary, 2 middle, 1 public high school, and 1 early college high school. The lone star building is home to the District's student support program, migrant program and other District services. Twenty-eight portable classrooms serve the early college and all meet accessibility standards. The impact of charter schools in the area has not yet been affected.

Canutillo ISD History

1911 – 1920's

- First school in Canutillo; The Lone Star School
- Lone Star expanded to include 5th-8th grades for a total enrollment of 350 students.
- Higher education students had to travel nearly 15 miles to attend El Paso High School.

1950's - 1960's

- Canutillo ISD officially opened in 1959.
- First Board of Trustees elected, tax collections office set up, plans developed for school facilities.
- First Superintendent Joseph MacDougall, former principal of the Lone Star School. Served until 1965, appointed head of Project Bravo and facilitated efforts to initiate youth sports programs, elderly health services and Head Start for pre-school children.
- First bond of \$330,000 to add classroom wing for high school students next to Lone Star School.
- First senior class in 1963 with 33 students.

1970's -1980's

- Second bond for \$800,000 for a high school in 1973.
- Purchased 30 acres on Bosque Road from PSB; high school opened for 1974-1975 school year.
- Third bond in 1979 to construct Canutillo Middle School, opened for 1980-1981 school year.
- Passed third bond for \$7.1 million in 1987 to construct Jose Damian Elementary, and Deanna Davenport Elementary.

1990's -2000's

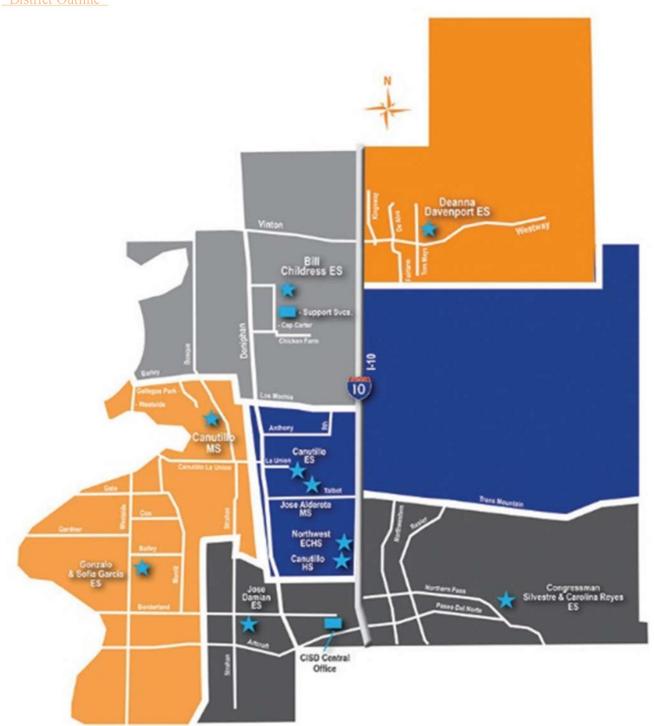
- Fourth bond for \$10 million to construct Bill Childress Elementary, a Support Services & Transportation Facility, and phase one of the new Canutillo Elementary School.
- Fifth bond for \$23 million to build the new Canutillo High School adjacent to EPCC's Northwest Campus.
- Sixth bond for \$12.3 million in 2003 for -wide maintenance and renovation projects and additional funds for high school construction. High school opened for 2005-2006 school year.
- Seventh bond for \$39 million to enhance existing schools and construct fifth campus, Gonzalo & Sofia Garcia Elementary.
- CISD and EPCC opened the Northwest Early College High School in 2008, which provides opportunity for students to earn high school diploma and associate's degree in four years at no added cost to the student.

2010's -2020's

- Eighth bond for \$44 million to upgrade existing schools and construct CISD's 10th campus.
- In 2013 the 83rd Texas Legislatures established a new Foundation High School Program beginning in 2014-2015.
- In 2014 The State Board of Education adopted rules related to the new Foundation High School Program, allowing students to pursue their interests on entering high school, beginning in the 2014-2015 school year.
- In 2015, CISD opened the Congressman Silvestre & Carolina Reyes Elementary School.
- Canutillo ISD, strategically situated in the far west section of El Paso County, lies within one of the fastest growing areas in Texas. Canutillo's lies north of downtown El Paso. As Canutillo ISD approaches build out, enrollment growth is increasing.
- Preliminary enrollment counts for the 2021 school year indicate a slightly increasing enrollment.



District Outline





FOCUS & DIRECTION

Superintendent's Letter – 5 Year Strategic Plan

The Canutillo Independent School District stands as one of the most recognized and fastest-growing school districts in the El Paso community. With a rich history, strong character, and a wealth of people willing to devote their energy and spirit to our children's education, we are poised to reach our goal of becoming one of the premier school districts in the region, the state, and the nation.

To ensure that we achieve our goal, we have developed a strategic plan to guide our leadership, administrators, and staff as we work tirelessly to provide an innovative, high-quality education for the children of the Canutillo community.

The CISD stands to experience rapid growth in housing, retail, commercial, and industrial developments in the coming years. Already, we can see the formation of new housing subdivisions in ever-expanding neighborhoods. We can see the construction of large-scale endeavors such as a new teaching hospital and business expansions in Northwest El Paso, endeavors that will enhance our District with new job opportunities and increased economic development.

To best accommodate this increase in residential and business populations on the horizon, we have to plan today. We must understand that growth is inevitable, and that it can be an invaluable opportunity for a school district prepared to seize it.

The long-term vision of the strategic plan will ensure that we are devoting all our District's time and resources toward achieving our yearly goals. This will serve as the foundation for our District's growth over the next half-decade and beyond. The CISD has made great strides in establishing itself as a school district of exceptional academic achievements, athletic prowess, and artistic talents. With this strategic plan, our District can continue to move forward with the confidence that our efforts are bringing us closer each and every day to our goal of being the premier school district.

Sincerely,

Dr. Pedro Galaviz

Superintendent of Schools Canutillo Independent School District



Mission

Our mission is to create rigorous, student-centered classrooms which develop future-ready students to compete in a global economy and thrive in a multicultural world.

Vision

Canutillo ISD is a premier district preparing tomorrow's best today with innovative, future-focused learning opportunities for every student.

Core Values

High Expectations • Culture of Excellence • Transparency • Student Centered • Accountability

Goals

- 1. By June 2022 students in each grade level 3-10 will increase reading master level by 8%, increasing master level from 0-8%.
- 2. By June 2022 4th and 7th grade students will improve writing master level by 8% increasing master level from 0-8%
- 3. By June 2022 students in each grade level 3-9 will improve math and algebra master level by 8%, increasing master level from 0-8%.
- 4. By June 2022, seniors will be graduating College, Career, and Military Ready from the component score of 63 to 75.

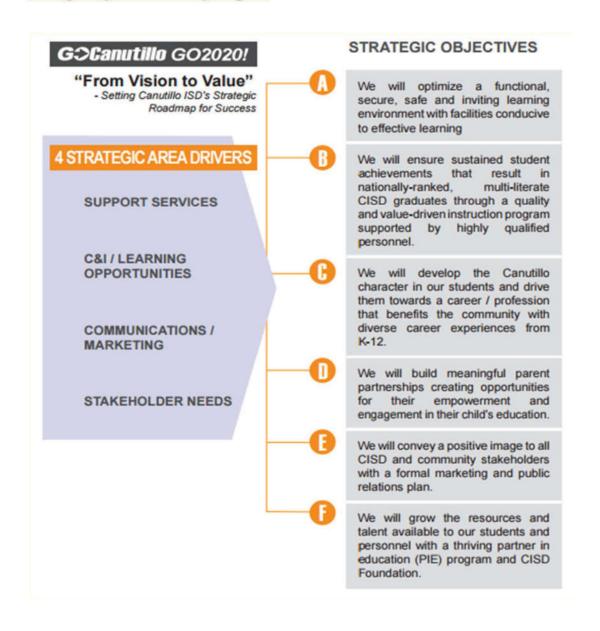
Strategies

- 1. Opportunities
- 2. Feedback
- 3. Innovations
- 4. Facilities and accommodations
- 5. Technology
- 6. Support
- 7. Performance measures
- 8. Leadership



DISTRICT STRATEGIC GOALS:

Key Strategic Area Drivers
Strategic Objective Summary Diagram



Academic News and Accomplishments:

New Tech Network

Canutillo High School was selected as a Cohort 2 member of New Tech Network (NTN) College Access Network, in collaboration with the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation. Canutillo ISD is the second in the region to join NTN College Access Network.

Region 19 and Texas Teacher of the Year 20-21

The Texas Association of School Administrators (TASA), which facilitates the Texas Teacher of the Year program has named Texas' top teachers for 2021. Anthony Lopez-Waste, a history teacher from Canutillo ISD, is the 2021 Texas Secondary Teacher of the Year.

National Merit Scholar

Northwest Early College High School announced today that senior Hailey Whetten has been named a Commended Student in the 2021 National Merit Scholarship Program.

Outstanding Community Service

For outstanding achievement in leadership, service, and activities that serve to improve the school and community, Canutillo ISD's Northwest Early College High School Student Council has been recognized by the Texas Association of Student Councils (TASC) for its Community Service Report. TASC has 1,258 member schools. Of those, Northwest Student Council is one of only 371 student councils statewide to receive this highly-esteemed honor.

Innovation in College Readiness through Mathematics

The Council on Regional Economic Expansion and Educational Development (CREED) announced an additional grant commitment of \$150,000 to continue their partnership with Canutillo Independent School District (CISD) and its innovative early Algebra program. The goal of the effort is to have 100 percent of Canutillo 8th graders passing Algebra 1 by the 2023-2024 academic school year before entering high school, positioning them for academic and college success.

Award Winning Public Relations

In February 2020, the Canutillo ISD Public Information Office received 15 Texas School Public Relations Association Star Awards – including two Best in Category – for work done in promoting the District.

Outstanding Women in Computer Science

Computer science is an emerging field that has flourished in many successful, innovative programs at Northwest Early College High School. Now, one outstanding educator at the Canutillo ISD school is being nationally recognized for continued efforts to encourage high school women's interest and participation in technology pursuits.



Math Innovation Zone

TEA designates Canutillo ISD to be the next math innovation Zone. Canutillo's math program has earned a highly competitive math blended-learning grant that will scale its roster from grades pre-K through 8th, and will allow Canutillo ISD to work towards receiving a state designation.

Advanced courses for the gifted and talented

Advance level courses will be available for grades 6 through 12 at leading schools in the District. Courses will be presented in Math, English, Science and Social Studies. The Early College High School will continue to grant 2-year Associates of Arts degrees. Any student willing to challenge advance work is invited to sign up.

Canutillo ISD Receives Top Tier Credit Rating Upgrade:

Canutillo ISD improved its credit rating and is among the best-rated school systems in the region. Moody's Investors Service upgraded Canutillo Independent School District credit rating to Aa3, from A1. The upgrade to the Aa3 rating reflects the District's solid local economy fueling tax base growth, steady operating performance and healthy reserves, complemented by an improved revenue environment following the state legislative session. The rating further considers income and wealth levels that are below the nation, and slightly elevated debt levels, offset by low pension burdens.

TASBO Award of Merit for Purchasing Operations

We are proud to announce that Canutillo ISD will be recognized for following best practices in the area of purchasing operations. We will be honored at an awards reception on Tuesday, February 16, 2021 in Austin during the TASBO annual conference. The Award of Merit for Purchasing Operations is sponsored by BuyBoard Cooperative Purchasing.

"It's a worthwhile program that continues to grow since its inception in 2009," said Tracy Ginsburg, TASBO Executive Director. "The Award of Merit was created to recognize Texas school districts, open-enrollment charter schools, and education services centers that are committed to following professional standards in the acquisition of goods and services. It is an honor to recognize these recipients."

Excellence in Financial Reporting I & II

For the fourth consecutive year, Canutillo ISD was awarded the Certificate of Achievement on Excellence in Financial Reporting by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR). The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition in the area of governmental Accounting and financial reporting, and its attainment represents a significant accomplishment by a government and its management.

The District also received for the fourth consecutive year, the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting, awarded by The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO). This award recognizes districts that have met the programs' high standards for financial reporting and accountability. The school District earned the Certificate of Excellence for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the 2019 fiscal year.

Canutillo ISD is the only District in the Region 19 to earn these awards four consecutive years!



CISD School Year in Review

The 2019-2020 school year could be considered one of the most challenged and accomplished terms Canutillo ISD has encountered. And, as our District celebrates 61 years of innovation and progress since its establishment in 1959, we reminisce on our achievements while envisioning our future.

Once again, the District has pledged its commitment to our students by maintaining a wide range of academics where students have choices in elementary, middle, high school and early college. The District was off to a good start in collaboration with the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, the Canutillo District being second in the region to join NTN College Access Network. Progressively, the Districts' Public Information Office received 15 Texas School Public Relations Association Star Awards – including two Best in Category – for work done in promoting the District.

We saw further accomplishments with our student receiving a national merit award, Purchasing award of merit, Outstanding women in computer science, Innovation in College Readiness through Mathematics, and Award-winning public relations. As well as another year of excellence in financial reporting that put the District at four consecutive years in receiving these awards.

No report would be complete without mention of the Covid-19 pandemic. As stated in the Notes, in January 2020, the President of the United States declared a public health emergency. Subsequently, on March 13, the districts across the state of Texas were ordered to shut down and initiate distance learning through the remainder of the 2019-2020 school year. The Texas Education Agency awarded federal funds to the districts under the CARES Act to help fund the additional costs incurred to provide distance learning and to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the pandemic. For Canutillo ISD, receipt of these federal funds reduced state allotments for fiscal year 2020 by a similar amount. The District continues to closely monitor its budget and cash flows to address the needs of its students and personnel. Although future developments and mitigation strategies are out of the control of the District, Canutillo ISD is committed to fulfilling its mission to create rigorous, student-centered classrooms which develop future-ready students to compete in a global economic and thrive in a multi-cultural world.

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire CISD and audit staff which assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report.

We would also like to express appreciation to the Board of Trustees and the Superintendent for their interest and support in the academic and financial operations of the District, especially during these challenging times.

Finally, we would like to thank the community members of the District for their support of our public schools, and the teachers and principals who provide the excellent standard of educational services for which the District has become known. Go Eagles!

Respectfully submitted,

Martha E. Piekarski, CPA/CFF, RTSBA

Maxtha E. Piekarski

Chief Business Officer Business Services Division



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Canutillo Independent School District Texas

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2019

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Canutillo Independent School District

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



Claire Hertz, SFO President

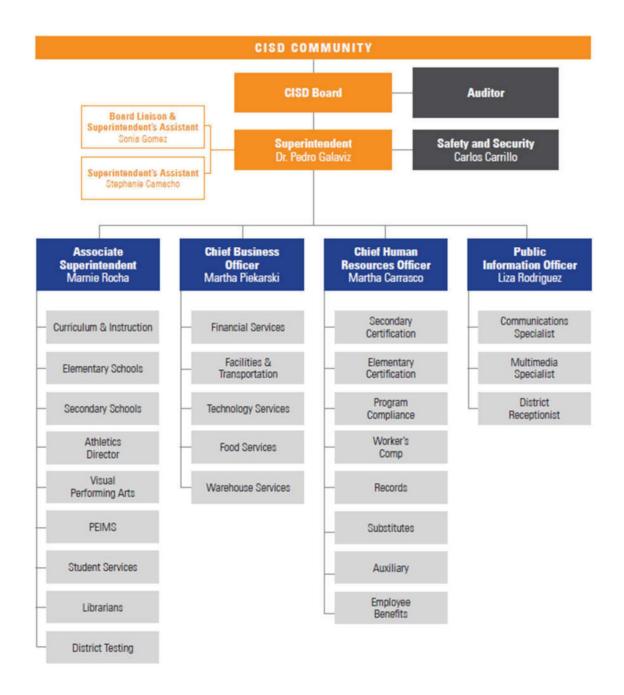
Clave Her

David J. Lewis

Executive Director



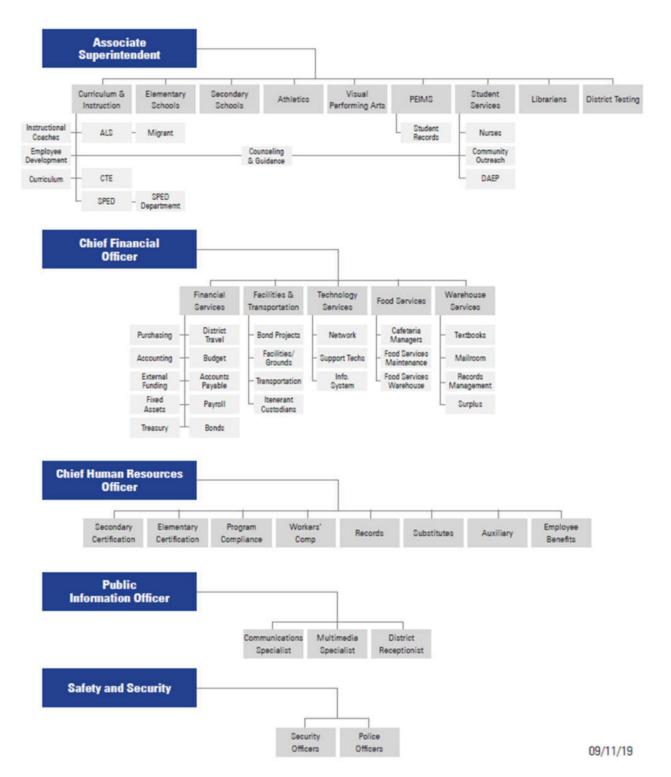
CANUTILLO ISD ORGANIZATIONAL CHART





BUSINESS SERVICES DIVISION

CANUTILLO A Premier District



CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Elected and Appointed Officials

| Board of Trustees | |
|--|----|
| Sergio Coronado | į |
| Salvador Payan. Vice President | Ĺ |
| Armando Rodriguez | , |
| Annette Brigham | |
| Laure Searls Member | |
| Blanca Trout | |
| Mary Yglesias | |
| | |
| Executive Officers | |
| Dr. Pedro Galaviz | |
| Marina Rocha | ĵ. |
| Martha E Piekarski | |
| Martha Carrasco | • |
| Liza Rodriguez | • |
| Dr. Debra Kerney Executive Director | • |
| Bruno Vasquez | |
| Dr. Monica Reyes Executive Director | • |
| | |
| | |
| Financial Services | |
| Cristina Pulley Director of Finance | |
| Elizabeth Sida | |
| Luis Guerra External Funding Coordinator | • |
| Laura Dorado. Accountant | |
| Jesus Hernandez | ; |

CERTIFICATE OF BOARD

| Canutillo Independent School District Name of School District | El Paso County County | <u>071-907</u> CoDist. Number | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Traine of Solicon District | County | CoDist. Ivuitioci | | |
| We, the undersigned, certify that the attached | d annual financial and compliance re | eports of the above named | | |
| school district were reviewed and (check one |) approved disapproved for | or the year ended June 30, | | |
| 2020, at a meeting of the board of trustees of such school district on the 17th day of November 2020. | | | | |
| Board Secretary If the board of trustees disapproved of the in is(are): | Signature of Board President auditor's report, the reason | son(s) for disapproving it | | |
| (attach list as necessary) | | | | |

This page is left blank intentionally.

FINANCIAL SECTION

This page is left blank intentionally.

600 SUNLAND PARK, 6-300 EL PASO, TX 79912

P 915 356-3700 F 915 356-3779 W GRP-CPA.COM



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Trustees Canutillo Independent School District

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Canutillo Independent School District (District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence, about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risk of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Canutillo Independent School District, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the budgetary comparison information, the pension and other post employment benefits information on pages 29 through 41 and 103 through 111 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, required TEA schedules, and the statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, required TEA schedules, and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 9, 2020, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Gibson Ruddock Patterson, LLC El Paso, Texas November 9, 2020 This page is left blank intentionally.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

This page is left blank intentionally.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the Canutillo Independent School District (District), we offer readers of the Canutillo Independent School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

Financial Highlights

- The assets plus deferred outflows of resources of the Canutillo Independent School District exceeded its liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources for fiscal year 2020 by \$12,210,574 (net position).
- The District's unrestricted net position reflects a deficit of \$21,298,842 resulting from the implementation of GASB 75 in the 2017-2018 fiscal year. The District's total net position increased by \$192,934 for fiscal year 2020.
- The Canutillo Independent School District's total liabilities decreased by \$6,438,314.
- At the end of the fiscal year, the Canutillo Independent School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$30,988,615, an increase of \$3,205,775 from the prior fiscal year. This is a result of the following: an increase of \$2,942,023 in the general fund, an increase of \$1,145,303 in the debt service fund, a decrease of \$881,551 in the other funds.
- At the end of the fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$17,441,429, an increase of \$2,920,972 from prior fiscal year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Canutillo Independent School District's basic financial statements. The Canutillo Independent School District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) governmental-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Canutillo Independent School District's finances, in a manner similar to that of a private sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all the Canutillo Independent School District's assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between these reported as net position. Over time, increases and decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, <u>regardless of the timing of cash flows</u>. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows only in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both the statement of net position and the statement of activities distinguish functions of the Canutillo Independent School District that are primarily supported by property taxes and federal and state revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through fees and charges. The governmental activities of the Canutillo Independent School District included instruction, student transportation, food services, and community service. The District does not have any business-type activities.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 44-45 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Canutillo Independent School District, like other school districts, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Canutillo Independent School District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Government Funds

Government funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as government activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in the fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 48-52 of this report. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance for the general fund and debt service fund. These two funds are considered major funds. The other funds column presented in the governmental fund financial statement is composed of the non-major special revenue funds and non-major capital projects funds. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* and can be found on page 118-128 in this report.

The Canutillo Independent School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund, Child Nutrition Program and Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for all three funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary Funds

The Canutillo Independent School District maintains a proprietary fund type which is made up of one internal service fund. The internal service fund is an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's partially self-funded health care fund. Because this service predominantly benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, it has been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 54-56 of this report.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the District's health care fund.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held in trust for the benefit of parties outside the District. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Canutillo Independent School District's own programs. The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on page 58 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 59-101 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

Statement of Net Position

As noted before, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a district's financial position. In the case of the Canutillo Independent School District, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$12,210,574 at the end of the fiscal year.

A review of Canutillo Independent School District's Statement of Net Position shows that the largest portion of assets 71.6% is its investment and pending investment (restriction for capital projects) of capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment). The Canutillo Independent School District uses these capital assets to educate the children of Canutillo, Texas; therefore, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Canutillo Independent School District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Among the District's assets, cash and cash equivalents represent 20% of total assets. The Canutillo Independent School District's net position is listed below:

Canutillo Independent School District's Net Position

| Government | al | Δct | 117 | 1t | 100 |
|------------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

| | - | | -3 | | |
|--|----------|---------------|------------------|----|------------------------|
| | | Tune 30, 2020 | June 30, 2019 | | Increase (Decrease) |
| | | | | | |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ | 46,310,469 | \$ 41,095,213 | \$ | 5,215,256 |
| Capital Assets | | 116,993,028 | 123,175,709 | | (6,182,681) |
| Total Assets | | 163,303,497 | 164,270,922 | | (967,425) |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | _ | 13,844,363 | 14,194,490 | | (350,127) |
| Current Liabilities | | 11,065,945 | 10,140,318 | | 925,627 |
| Long Term Liabilities: | | | | | - |
| Due Within One Year | | 4,361,046 | 4,248,698 | | 112,348 |
| Due in More Than One Year | | 92,204,758 | 97,896,975 | | (5,692,217) |
| Net Pension Liability (District's Share) | | 19,108,607 | 19,813,935 | | (705,328) |
| Net OPEB Liability (District's Share) | <u> </u> | 23,378,505 | 24,457,249 | | (1,078,744) |
| Total Liabilities | | 150,118,861 | 156,557,175 | | (6,438,314) |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 14,818,425 | 9,890,597 | | 4,927,828 |
| Net Position: | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 22,918,810 | 25,190,245 | | (2,271,435) |
| Restricted for Federal & State Programs | | 3,055,845 | 1,928,316 | | 1,127,529 |
| Restricted for Debt Service | | 7,100,680 | 5,789,290 | | 1,311,390 |
| Restricted for Campus Activities | | 434,081 | 390,071 | | 44,010 |
| Unrestricted | | (21,298,842) | (21,280,282) | | (18,560) |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 12,210,574 | \$ 12,017,640 | \$ | 192,934 |

A portion of the Canutillo Independent School District's net position is subject to external restrictions regarding how it may be used. These restrictions pertain to federal and state programs, \$3,055,845, debt service, \$7,100,680 and campus activities, \$434,081. Unrestricted net position reflects a deficit of \$21,298,842 resulting from the implementation of GASB 75 in the 2017-2018 fiscal year for OPEB. Although the District reports a deficit, the deficit is primarily due to reporting the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. The total district liability is reported in the governmental activities; however, the actual liability does not require the use of current resources at the fund level, which results in a timing difference since the TRS-Care plan is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. The District has made all contractually required contributions as noted in the required supplementary information and has sufficient fund balance to meet the District's ongoing obligations to students and creditors.

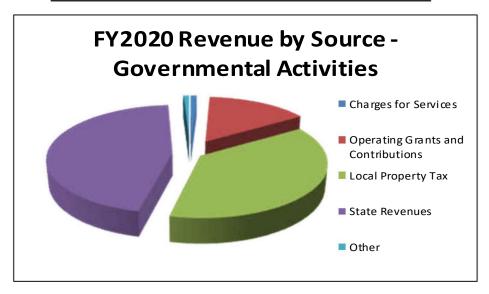
Another important consideration is the District's liquidity, that is, its ability to convert assets into cash to pay for obligations and commitments. With current assets representing 28.4% of total assets, the District's current ratio is 4.18, indicating a liquid position.

Statement of Activities

Governmental activities increased the Canutillo Independent School District's net position by \$192,934.

Below is a chart illustrating the revenue sources by category for governmental activities. Following the chart is a schedule reflecting the major elements of the District's governmental activities that contributed to the increase in the change in net position.

| Revenue by Source - Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Charges for Services | \$ 640,781 | 0.74% | | | | |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 18,593,311 | 21.60% | | | | |
| Local Property Tax | 34,758,659 | 40.38% | | | | |
| State Revenues | 31,615,472 | 36.73% | | | | |
| Other | 469,326 | 0.55% | | | | |
| Total | \$ 86,077,549 | 100.00% | | | | |



| Governmental Activities | |
|-------------------------|---|
| | • |

| | | June 30, 2020 | June 30, 2019 | Increa | ase (Decrease) |
|--|----|---------------|------------------|--------|----------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 640,781 | \$ 880,434 | \$ | (239,653) |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | | 18,593,311 | 16,666,429 | | 1,926,882 |
| General Revenues: | | | | | |
| Local Property Taxes | | 34,758,659 | 34,224,438 | | 534,221 |
| State Revenues | | 31,615,472 | 30,227,936 | | 1,387,536 |
| Other | | 469,326 | 855,773 | | (386,447) |
| Total Revenues | _ | 86,077,549 | 82,855,010 | | 3,222,539 |
| Expenses: | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 43,925,868 | 42,779,719 | | 1,146,149 |
| Instruction Resources & Media Services | | 1,180,275 | 1,172,050 | | 8,225 |
| Curriculum & Instructional Staff Development | | 1,600,526 | 1,573,332 | | 27,194 |
| Instructional Leadership | | 1,279,026 | 1,240,013 | | 39,013 |
| School Leadership | | 4,392,081 | 4,148,105 | | 243,976 |
| Guidance, Counseling & Evaluation Services | | 2,551,864 | 2,211,960 | | 339,904 |
| Social Work Services | | 197,700 | 144,180 | | 53,520 |
| Health Services | | 1,115,314 | 996,422 | | 118,892 |
| Student (Pupil) Transportation | | 1,962,156 | 1,991,879 | | (29,723) |
| Food Services | | 5,137,186 | 4,643,132 | | 494,054 |
| Cocurricular Activities | | 2,065,920 | 2,050,897 | | 15,023 |
| General Administration | | 3,467,101 | 3,349,416 | | 117,685 |
| Plant, Maintenance & Operations | | 7,604,547 | 7,123,359 | | 481,188 |
| Security & Monitoring | | 928,614 | 831,141 | | 97,473 |
| Data Processing Services | | 2,146,496 | 1,744,557 | | 401,939 |
| Community Services | | 613,979 | 556,215 | | 57,764 |
| Debt Service-Interest on Long Term Debt | | 2,925,726 | 3,403,164 | | (477,438) |
| Debt Service-Bond Issuance Costs & Fees | | 368,246 | - | | 368,246 |
| Other Governmental Charges | | 396,711 | 414,888 | | (18,177) |
| Total Expenses | | 83,859,336 | 80,374,429 | | 3,484,907 |
| Special Item: | | | | | |
| Loss on Disposal of Asset | | 2,025,279 | - | | 2,025,279 |
| Changes in Net Position | | 192,934 | 2,480,581 | | (2,287,647) |
| Beginning Net Position | | 12,017,640 | 9,185,161 | | 2,832,479 |
| Prior Period Adjustment | | <u>-</u> | 351,898 | | (351,898) |
| Ending Net Position | \$ | 12,210,574 | \$ 12,017,640 | \$ | 192,934 |

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The Board of the Canutillo Independent School District originally adopted a surplus budget in the general fund of \$66,779,363 on June 25, 2019 for the fiscal year. The final amended budget resulted in an increase to \$70,262,535, a variance of \$3,483,172, which was attributed to an increase of 133,830 due to certified property values, an increase of \$760,542 in projected state funding, \$1.275 million in proceeds from a land sale, allocation of \$2.343 million of fund balance for capital projects and purchase of 15 school buses as well a reduction of \$1.088 million of state funding in correlation to the award of federal funding from the passage of the CARES Act in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. The budget to actual results in general fund included a positive variance in revenues of \$1.499 million, primarily due to increased property tax collections and an increase in revenues from SHARS, Indirect Costs from Federal Grants and the Child Nutrition Program. General Fund expenditure budget to actual results also included a positive variance of \$3.633 million, primarily due to the reclassification of salaries to a federal grant and delays in the completion of projects due to COVID-19 related issues.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

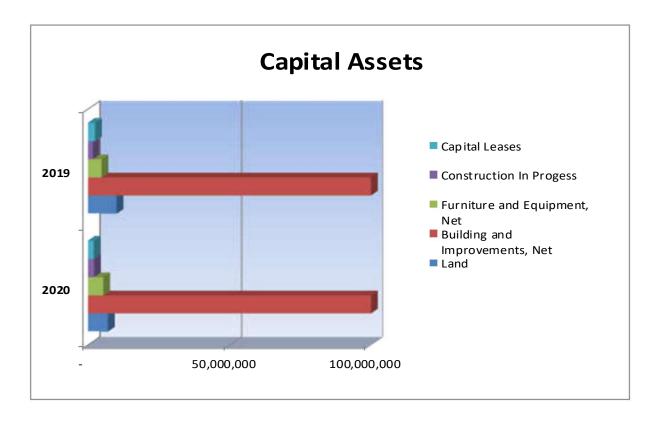
The Canutillo Independent School District's investment in capital assets as of June 30, 2020, was \$116,993,028 net of accumulated depreciation, a decrease of \$6,182,681 in capital assets. These assets include land, buildings, furniture and equipment, vehicles and construction in progress. The District had capital asset additions in the amount of \$2,996,398, capital asset retirements and reclassifications of \$4,097,621; the depreciation expense for all assets was \$5,875,500. The additions to the District's capital asset inventory consisted mainly of construction work in progress and vehicles due to the purchase of fifteen school buses. The capital asset retirements due mainly to the sale of a land parcel. The total decrease in the District's capital assets for the year was 5% (net of accumulated depreciation).

Canutillo Independent School District's Capital Assets

(net of depreciation)

| _ | Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| _ | 06/30/20 | 06/30/19 | Increase (Decrease) | | | | |
| Land | 6,878,121 | 9,946,738 | (3,068,617) | | | | |
| Building and Improvements, Net | 100,862,006 | 104,687,595 | (3,825,589) | | | | |
| Funiture, Equipment and Vehicles, Net | 5,448,044 | 4,644,365 | 803,679 | | | | |
| Construction in Progress | 1,948,730 | 1,539,243 | 409,487 | | | | |
| Capital Leases, Net | 1,856,127 | 2,357,768 | (501,641) | | | | |
| Total Capital Assets | 116,993,028 | 123,175,709 | (6,182,681) | | | | |

A bar chart illustrating the District's capital assets is shown below.



Additional detailed information about the District's capital assets activity is presented in Note III.C of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Long-Term Debt

At fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, the District's future bond debt payments are \$118,553,732 of which \$85,875,000 attributable to principal and \$32,678,732 to interest. A comparison of the changes in bonded debt (principal only) is listed below.

| | | Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Beginning Balance 07-01-19 | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance 06-30-20 | Due Within One Year | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building and Refunding | 90,395,000 | 22,980,000 | 27,500,000 | 85,875,000 | 3,130,000 | | | | | |
| Total Bonds Payable | 90,395,000 | 22,980,000 | 27,500,000 | 85,875,000 | 3,130,000 | | | | | |

Debt service requirements are normally due in February (Interest) and August (Principal) of every year. For the period ending June 30, 2020, the bond debt payments made was in the amount of \$7,874,868. The principal portion paid for year was \$4,455,000 and interest paid was \$3,419,868.

In September 2019, the District issued Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Taxable Series 2019 in the amount of \$22,980,000, which was used to refund portions of the Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2010 and Unlimited Tax School Building and Refunding Bonds Series 2011 and to pay the costs associated with the issuance sale of the bonds. The refundings resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$1,359,605. In addition, the refunding resulted in an economic savings of \$2,703,718 (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments).

Additional information on the Canutillo Independent School District's long-term debt can be found in note III, item E on page 76 of this report.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

The focus of the Canutillo Independent School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-terms, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. At the end of the fiscal year, the combined ending fund balances for governmental funds for the Canutillo Independent School District was \$30,988,615. This is an increase of \$3,205,775 from the prior year. The increase can be attributed to the following: an increase of \$2,942,023 in the general fund, an increase of \$1,145,303 in the debt service fund, a decrease of \$881,551 in the non-major capital projects funds and special revenue funds.

The change in the general fund (excluding child nutrition program) is due primarily to an increase in state funding of \$1.873 million, a decrease of property tax revenues of approximately \$500,000 as a result of the reduction of the District's property tax rate and proceeds from the sale of a land parcel in the amount of \$1.275 million. In addition, the general fund (excluding child nutrition program) had expenditure increases in payroll of \$1.854 million, due to a 5% raise for teachers, counselors, librarians and nurses and 4% for all others. An increase of \$1.033 in capital expenditures due to a grant matching portion of 15 school buses and capital projects expenditures. The child nutrition program modified its program in response to the serving needs during the COVID-19 pandemic and experienced a slight increase in revenues of \$114,185 and an increase in expenditures of \$508,419 due primarily to an increase in payroll costs, in comparison with the prior fiscal year.

The change in the debt service fund is due primarily to an increase in property tax revenues of \$589,807, a decrease in state funding, \$206,978 as well as an increase in debt service payments of \$1,289,153.

The change in the non-major capital projects funds and special revenue funds is due primarily to an increase in state and federal grant revenues of \$678,650 and a decrease of \$239,719 in the campus activity revenue, as a result of cancelled fundraiser activities due to COVID-19. There was a decrease in expenditures of \$377,930. This is mostly attributed to reduced expenditures in capital projects of \$872,853, decrease in campus activity and instructional allotment expenditures of \$1.1 million and an increase in federal grant expenditures of \$610,078.

The unassigned fund balance for the governmental funds has increased to \$17,441,429 from \$14,520,457. The remaining amounts have been classified for the following purposes:

nonspendable fund balance

- invested in inventory \$429,321
- prepaid items \$54,527

restricted fund balance

- ➤ for capital acquisition and contractual obligations \$313,437
- for Food Service/Federal or State Funds Restrictions \$3,037,694
- > to retire long-term debt \$7,992,926
- > other restricted fund balance \$434,081

committed fund balance

> for other committed fund balance - \$0

assigned fund balance

- construction \$8,100
- > capital expenditures and equipment \$560,000
- > other assigned \$717,100

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the fiscal year, the total fund balance in the general fund was \$22,097,664

To maintain the District in a strong financial position, the goal of the Board shall be to maintain the fund balances of the general and debt service funds at an adequate level. Per Board Policy CE (Local), the level of fund balance shall protect the District against potential revenue shortfalls and shall provide operating funds until tax revenues are received. The level of adequacy in the general fund shall not be less than two months of operating expenditures per Board Policy CE (Local). This is included in unassigned fund balance as no specific purpose has been associated with this reserve. With respect to debt service, the minimum threshold is 15% of the current year debt service requirements. The District was in compliance with these requirements in fiscal year 2020.

In addition, Board Policy CE (Local) requires for the Board to ensure that the general fund balance does not exceed four months of operating expenditures. The Board shall also ensure that the debt service fund balance does not exceed the current year debt service requirements. If these amounts are exceeded, steps shall be taken to reduce the balance. The District's general fund balance was in compliance with this requirement in fiscal year 2020; however, the debt service fund balance exceeded its debt service requirements by approximately \$118,056 and as required steps are being taken to reduce this balance.

Financial Analysis of the Proprietary Funds

As of June 30, 2020, the District's health care fund had a net position of \$3,899,728, an increase of \$797,231 from the prior year. Revenues increased by \$110,852 while claims and fees decreased by \$518,935.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Fiscal Year 2020-2021 began with remote instruction for our students with options available for in person instruction, however changes to the instructional plans continue to evolve as the safety of our students, staff and community are a priority. To help in providing a high-quality education the District invested \$6.9 million to launch Canutillo Connect which provides universal internet connectivity and 1:1 with devices for every student. The District continues to adhere to state and federal mandates, which are often connected to funding. The pandemic has created many challenges; however, the financial condition of the District is strong, and administration is confident in the resilience of its students and employees to provide a success school year.

Assessed taxable property values and average daily attendance are the two driving forces that generate revenues for school districts. The 2020-2021 budget was adopted with a Maintenance & Operations (M&O) tax rate of \$1.02923, a reduced tax rate as required by House Bill 3 tax compression requirement and no change in the Interest & Sinking (I&S) tax rate of \$0.3600. The District's preliminary assessed net taxable property value was \$2,770,168,875, an increase of \$234,783,839 over the previous year's preliminary values.

Revenue was estimated using 95% student average daily attendance and an estimated 4% decrease from preliminary tax levy value. Salary increases were provided at 2% for all employees. Campus budgets included additional allocations for textbooks, student laptops and the Princeton Review.

On a separate note, the State of Texas has incorporated a financial accountability rating system for school districts titled the Financial Integrity Rating System of Texas (FIRST). The purpose of the rating system is to achieve quality performance in the financial management of school districts. The ratings issued as of the date of this report are based on data from fiscal and school year 2018-2019 and include 15 indicators.

This is a goal made more significant due to the complexity of the accounting associated with the Texas' school finance system. The rating system was developed by TEA as a response to Senate Bill 875 of the 76th Texas Legislature in 1999. The scores are based on analysis of staff and student data, as well as budgetary and actual financial data.

Due to time lags in receiving and analyzing the required data, the FIRST rating is always a year behind. The data received and presented in the fall of 2020 covers the 2019 fiscal year. The Canutillo Independent School District received a score of 96 points for a "Superior" rating.

The indicators for which the District did not receive the maximum score are as follows:

- Indicator Seven The District's measure of current assets to current liabilities ratio was 2.856%, to obtain the maximum points this ratio should be equal to or greater than 3. The indicator was worth eight points.
- Indicator Eleven The administrative cost ratio was less than the threshold ratio. The standard ratio for school districts with average daily attendance of 5,000 to 9,999 must be 10.0% or less to obtain the maximum points. The District's administrative cost ratio was calculated at 10.53%. The indicator was worth eight points.

Additional information is available on Texas Education Agency's website.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the funds it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact the District's Financial Services Division, at the Canutillo Independent School District, 7965 Arteraft Road, El Paso, Texas, 79932.

This page is left blank intentionally.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

| Data | | Prii | mary Government |
|-------|--|------|-----------------|
| Contr | ol . | G | overnmental |
| Codes | | | Activities |
| ASSI | TIS | | |
| 1110 | | \$ | 32,586,241 |
| 1220 | Property Taxes - Delinquent | , | 2,141,458 |
| 1230 | Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes | | (428,291) |
| 1240 | Due from Other Governments | | 11,434,788 |
| 1290 | Other Receivables, Net | | 1,065 |
| 1300 | Inventories | | 444,823 |
| 1410 | Prepayments | | 130,385 |
| | Capital Assets: | | , |
| 1510 | Land | | 6,878,121 |
| 1520 | Buildings, Net | | 100,862,006 |
| 1530 | Furniture and Equipment, Net | | 1,334,244 |
| 1540 | Vehicles, Net | | 4,113,800 |
| 1550 | Capital Leases, Net | | 1,856,127 |
| 1580 | Construction/Tehenology Projects in Progress | | 1,948,730 |
| 1000 | Total Assets | | 163,303,497 |
| DEFE | RRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| 1701 | Deferred Charge for Refunding | | 2,193,854 |
| 1703 | Deferred Outflow Related to TRS OPEB | | 3,083,774 |
| 1705 | Deferred Outflow Related to TRS Pension | | 8,566,735 |
| 1700 | Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 13,844,363 |
| LIAB | ILITIES | | |
| 2110 | Accounts Payable | | 1,884,343 |
| 2140 | Interest Payable | | 1,257,396 |
| 2150 | Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | | 558,440 |
| 2160 | Accrued Wages Payable | | 5,565,768 |
| 2177 | Due to External Parties | | 112,613 |
| 2180 | Due to Other Governments | | 39,959 |
| 2200 | Accrued Expenses | | 636,622 |
| 2300 | Unearned Revenue Noncurrent Liabilities: | | 1,010,804 |
| 2501 | Due Within One Year | | 4,361,046 |
| 2502 | Due in More Than One Year | | 92,204,758 |
| 2540 | Net Pension Liability (District's Share) | | 19,108,607 |
| 2545 | Net OPEB Liability (District's Share) | | 23,378,505 |
| 2000 | Total Liabilities | | 150,118,861 |
| | RRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| 2602 | Deferred Inflow Gain on Refunding | | 1,033,631 |
| 2605 | Deferred Inflow Related to TRS Pension | | 3,670,905 |
| 2606 | Deferred Inflow Related to TRS OPEB | | 10,113,889 |
| 2600 | Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 14,818,425 |
| NET I | POSITION | | |
| 3200 | Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 22,918,810 |
| 3820 | Restricted for Federal and State Programs | | 3,055,845 |
| 3850 | Restricted for Debt Service | | 7,100,680 |
| 3870 | Restricted for Campus Activities | | 434,081 |
| 3900 | Unrestricted | 1 | (21,298,842) |
| 3000 | Total Net Position | \$ | 12,210,574 |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF A CTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net

| D | | | | Program 1 | C | Changes in Net Position | | |
|---|----------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|
| Data | | 1 | | 3 | 4 | _ | 6 | |
| Control | | | | | Operating | | Primary Gov. | |
| Codes | | | C | Charges for | Grants and | (| Governmental | |
| | | Expenses | | Services | Contributions | | Activities | |
| Primary Government: | | | | | | | | |
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES: | | | | | | | | |
| 11 Instruction | \$ | 43,925,868 | \$ | 2,950 | \$ 5,471,556 | \$ | (38,451,362) | |
| 12 Instructional Resources and Media Services | | 1,180,275 | | - | 265,816 | | (914,459) | |
| 13 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development | | 1,600,526 | | - | 803,141 | | (797,385) | |
| 21 Instructional Leadership | | 1,279,026 | | - | 401,990 | | (877,036) | |
| 23 School Leadership | | 4,392,081 | | - | 1,016,849 | | (3,375,232) | |
| 31 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services | | 2,551,864 | | - | 307,908 | | (2,243,956) | |
| 32 Social Work Services | | 197,700 | | - | 5,573 | | (192,127) | |
| 33 Health Services | | 1,115,314 | | - | 1,074,053 | | (41,261) | |
| 34 Student (Pupil) Transportation | | 1,962,156 | | - | 1,031,624 | | (930,532) | |
| 35 Food Services | | 5,137,186 | | 74,105 | 5,166,288 | | 103,207 | |
| 36 Extracurricular Activities | | 2,065,920 | | 471,740 | 138,231 | | (1,455,949) | |
| 41 General Administration | | 3,467,101 | | 83,586 | 1,192,632 | | (2,190,883) | |
| 51 Facilities Maintenance and Operations | | 7,604,547 | | 8,400 | 882,757 | | (6,713,390) | |
| 52 Security and Monitoring Services | | 928,614 | | - | 61,506 | | (867,108) | |
| 53 Data Processing Services | | 2,146,496 | | - | 157,853 | | (1,988,643) | |
| 61 Community Services | | 613,979 | | - | 431,390 | | (182,589) | |
| 72 Interest and Fees on Long-Term Debt | | 3,293,972 | | - | 184,144 | | (3,109,828) | |
| 99 Other Intergovernmental Charges | | 396,711 | | | | | (396,711) | |
| [TP] TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: | \$ | 83,859,336 | \$ | 640,781 | \$ 18,593,311 | | (64,625,244) | |
| Data | _ | | * | | | | | |
| Control Genera | al Rever | nues: | | | | | | |
| Codes Tai | xes: | | | | | | | |
| MT | | ty Taxes, Lev | | | | | 25,981,887 | |
| DT | Proper | ty Taxes, Lev | ied fo | or Debt Servi | ce | | 8,776,772 | |
| SF Sta | te Aid | - Formula Gran | nts | | | | 31,615,472 | |
| IE Inv | estmen | t Earnings | | | | | 313,566 | |
| MI Mi | scellane | eous Local an | d Int | ermediate Re | venue | | 155,760 | |
| S2 Speci | al Item- | - Loss on Disj | posal | l of Assets | | | (2,025,279) | |
| TR Tota | al Gener | al Revenues a | & Spe | ecial Items | | | 64,818,178 | |
| CN | | Change in | Net I | Position | | | 192,934 | |
| NB Net P | osition | - Beginning | | | | _ | 12,017,640 | |
| NE Net P | osition | - Ending | | | | \$ | 12,210,574 | |

This page is left blank intentionally.

GOVERNMENTAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

| Data Contr | | 10 General Fund | | 50 Debt Service Fund | Other Funds | G | Total overnmental Funds |
|---------------|---|-----------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|----|-------------------------------|
| | ASSETS | | | | | | |
| 1110 | Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 18,942,206 | \$ | 8,125,384 \$ | 921,632 | \$ | 27,989,222 |
| 1220 | Property Taxes - Delinquent | 1,630,432 | | 511,026 | - | | 2,141,458 |
| 1230 | Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes | (326,086) |) | (102,205) | _ | | (428,291) |
| 1240 | Due from Other Governments | 9,028,038 | | - | 2,406,750 | | 11,434,788 |
| 1260 | Due from Other Funds | 2,745,937 | | - | 834,685 | | 3,580,622 |
| 1290 | Other Receivables | 693 | | - | 372 | | 1,065 |
| 1300 | Inventories | 444,823 | | - | _ | | 444,823 |
| 1410 | Prepayments | 54,527 | | <u> </u> | _ | | 54,527 |
| 1000 | Total Assets | \$ 32,520,570 | \$ | 8,534,205 \$ | 4,163,439 | \$ | 45,218,214 |
| | LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| 2110 | Accounts Payable | \$ 1,434,050 | \$ | - \$ | 265,647 | \$ | 1,699,697 |
| 2150 | Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable | 558,440 | | - | - | | 558,440 |
| 2160 | Accrued Wages Payable | 5,278,805 | | - | 286,963 | | 5,565,768 |
| 2170 | Due to Other Funds | 1,071,275 | | 164,893 | 2,581,044 | | 3,817,212 |
| 2180 | Due to Other Governments | 30,126 | | 9,833 | - | | 39,959 |
| 2300 | Unearned Revenue | 877,641 | | 1,403 | 131,760 | | 1,010,804 |
| 2000 | Total Liabilities | 9,250,337 | | 176,129 | 3,265,414 | | 12,691,880 |
| | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| 2601 | Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes | 1,172,569 | | 365,150 | - | | 1,537,719 |
| 2600 | Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 1,172,569 | | 365,150 | - | _ | 1,537,719 |
| | FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| | Nonspendable Fund Balance: | | | | | | |
| 3410 | Inventories | 429,321 | | - | - | | 429,321 |
| 3430 | Prepaid Items | 54,527 | | - | - | | 54,527 |
| | Restricted Fund Balance: | | | | | | |
| 3450 | Federal or State Funds Grant Restriction | 2,887,187 | | - | 150,507 | | 3,037,694 |
| 3470 | Capital Acquisition and Contractural Obligation | - | | - | 313,437 | | 313,437 |
| 3480 | Retirement of Long-Term Debt | - | | 7,992,926 | - | | 7,992,926 |
| 3490 | Other Restricted Fund Balance | - | | - | 434,081 | | 434,081 |
| | Assigned Fund Balance: | 0.400 | | | | | 0.400 |
| 3550 | Construction | 8,100 | | - | - | | 8,100 |
| 3570 | Capital Expenditures for Equipment | 560,000 | | - | - | | 560,000 |
| 3590 | Other Assigned Fund Balance | 717,100 | | _ | _ | | 717,100 |
| 3600 | Unassigned Fund Balance | 17,441,429 | - | | | _ | 17,441,429 |
| 3000 | Total Fund Balances | 22,097,664 | _ | 7,992,926 | 898,025 | | 30,988,615 |
| 4000 | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows & Fund Balances | \$ 32,520,570 | \$ | 8,534,205 \$ | 4,163,439 | \$ | 45,218,214 |

EXHIBIT C-2

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

| To | otal Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 30,988,615 |
|----|--|------------------|
| | Amounts reported for the governmental activities in the statement of net position are different due to the following: | - |
| | Capital assets of \$185,482,444 net of accumulated depreciation of (\$68,489,416) are not financial resources, and therefore, are not reported as assets in governmental funds. | 116,993,028 |
| | Property taxes are not available to pay for the current period's expenditures and therefore, are deferred in the funds. | 1,537,719 |
| | Internal service funds are used by the District's management to charge the costs of health insurance activities to the other funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities. | 3,899,728 |
| | Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported as liabilities in in the funds. - Bonds Payable (\$85,875,000) - Premiums on Bonds Payable (\$6,475,626) - Capital Leases (\$3,197,252) - Compensated Absences Payable (\$1,017,926) | (96,565,804) |
| | Accrued interest is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the governmental funds. | (1,257,396) |
| | Deferred gains and losses on the refunding of bonds are not reported in the funds but are considered deferred inflows and outflows in the statement of net position. The Deferred Charge for Refunding is \$2,193,854 as of June 30, 2020, and the Deferred Gain on Refunding is (\$1,033,631) as of June 30, 2020. | 1,160,223 |
| | Included in the items related to debt is the recognition of the District's proportionate share of pension liability required by GASB 68: - Net Pension Liability (\$19,108,607) - Deferred Outflow Related to TRS Pension \$8,566,735 - Deferred Inflow Related to TRS Pension (\$3,670,905) | (14,212,777) |
| | Included in the items related to debt is the recognition of the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability required by GASB 75: - Net OPEB Liability (\$23,378,505) - Deferred Outflow Related to TRS OPEB \$3,083,774 - Deferred Inflow Related to TRS OPEB (\$10,113,889) | (30,408,620) |
| | Prepaid Insurance amortization is not reported in the fund financial statements but is reported as part of the Statement of Net Position. | 75,858 |
| | Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ 12,210,574 |
| | | |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Data | | | 10 | 50 | | | Total |
|-------|--|----|------------|--------------|----|------------|--------------|
| Conti | rol | | General | Debt Service | | Other | Governmental |
| Code | s | | Fund | Fund | | Funds | Funds |
| | REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| 5700 | Total Local and Intermediate Sources | \$ | 26,451,875 | \$ 8,829,446 | \$ | 540,311 \$ | 35,821,632 |
| 5800 | State Program Revenues | | 34,827,435 | 184,144 | | 1,183,428 | 36,195,007 |
| 5900 | Federal Program Revenues | | 7,014,358 | - | | 4,356,830 | 11,371,188 |
| 5020 | Total Revenues | _ | 68,293,668 | 9,013,590 | | 6,080,569 | 83,387,827 |
| | EXPENDITURES: | _ | | · | | | |
| | Current: | | | | | | |
| 0011 | Instruction | | 35,823,094 | _ | | 1,896,671 | 37,719,765 |
| 0012 | Instructional Resources and Media Services | | 770,900 | _ | | 188,747 | 959,647 |
| 0013 | Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development | | 723,390 | _ | | 754,091 | 1,477,481 |
| 0021 | Instructional Leadership | | 840,200 | - | | 306,722 | 1,146,922 |
| 0023 | School Leadership | | 3,407,859 | - | | 641,542 | 4,049,401 |
| 0031 | Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services | | 2,257,201 | - | | 79,735 | 2,336,936 |
| 0032 | Social Work Services | | 184,273 | - | | 5,573 | 189,846 |
| 0033 | Health Services | | 968,504 | - | | 49,970 | 1,018,474 |
| 0034 | Student (Pupil) Transportation | | 2,266,130 | _ | | 885,352 | 3,151,482 |
| 0035 | Food Services | | 4,533,875 | _ | | 19,698 | 4,553,573 |
| 0036 | Extracurricular Activities | | 1,485,182 | _ | | 206,295 | 1,691,477 |
| 0041 | General Administration | | 2,681,567 | - | | 517,871 | 3,199,438 |
| 0051 | Facilities Maintenance and Operations | | 6,599,583 | _ | | 538 | 6,600,121 |
| 0052 | Security and Monitoring Services | | 890,074 | - | | _ | 890,074 |
| 0053 | Data Processing Services | | 1,740,219 | _ | | 261,059 | 2,001,278 |
| 0061 | Community Services | | 24,177 | _ | | 432,705 | 456,882 |
| | Debt Service: | | , | | | , | , |
| 0071 | Principal on Long-Term Debt | | 311,869 | 4,455,000 | | _ | 4,766,869 |
| 0072 | Interest on Long-Term Debt | | 90,058 | 3,419,868 | | _ | 3,509,926 |
| 0073 | Bond Issuance Cost and Fees | | - | 368,246 | | - | 368,246 |
| | Capital Outlay: | | | , | | | , |
| 0081 | Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | 634,665 | - | | 715,551 | 1,350,216 |
| | Intergovernmental: | | , | | | ŕ | |
| 0099 | Other Intergovernmental Charges | | 396,711 | - | | - | 396,711 |
| 6030 | Total Expenditures | | 66,629,531 | 8,243,114 | | 6,962,120 | 81,834,765 |
| 1100 | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | 1,664,137 | 770,476 | | (881,551) | 1,553,062 |
| | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | | | | | |
| 7911 | Refunding Debt Issued | | _ | 22,980,000 | | _ | 22,980,000 |
| 7912 | Sale of Real and Personal Property | | 1,277,886 | ,,,,,,,,, | | _ | 1,277,886 |
| 7916 | Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds | | - | 1,086,508 | | _ | 1,086,508 |
| 8949 | Other (Uses) Placed in Escrow for Refunded Bonds | | _ | (23,691,681) | | _ | (23,691,681) |
| 7080 | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | 1,277,886 | 374,827 | | | 1,652,713 |
| 1200 | Net Change in Fund Balances | - | 2,942,023 | 1,145,303 | | (881,551) | 3,205,775 |
| | - | | | | | | |
| 0100 | Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) | _ | 19,155,641 | 6,847,623 | _ | 1,779,576 | 27,782,840 |
| 3000 | Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) | \$ | 22,097,664 | \$ 7,992,926 | \$ | 898,025 \$ | 30,988,615 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT C-4

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

3,205,775

\$

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different due to the following:

(6,182,681)

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets, is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. Thus the cost of current year outlays is removed from expense and depreciation is added to expense, except for land which is does not depreciate over the estimated useful lives.

- Additions to buildings and improvements \$262,269
- Additions to furniture and equipment \$107,631
- Additions to vehicles \$1,538,551
- Additions to construction in progress \$1,087,947
- Disposal of assets and reclassifications (\$4,097,621)
- Depreciation expense (\$5,875,500)
- Remove accumulated depreciation for assets disposed \$794,042

Repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces longterm liabilities in the statement of net position. Proceeds from the sale of bonds is a source of financing in the governmental funds, but the statement of net position recognizes it as an increase in the long term liabilities. The changes in long term liabilities at year end consist of the following:

5,579,869

- Net change in bonds payable \$4,520,000
- Net change in premium on bonds payable \$922,837
- Net change in capital lease payable \$311,869
- Net change in accumulated leave benefits (\$174,837)

Deferred inflows and outflows of gains and losses on debt refundings are amortized over the term of the bonds in the statements but are expensed in the year incurred in governmental funds.

(907,760)

- Net deferred charge for refunding (\$\bar{\$205,171})
- Net deferred inflow gain on refunding (\$702,589)

Property taxes that will not be collected until after the District's fiscal year end are not considered "available" revenues and are deferred in the governmental funds. The change in deferred tax revenues, net of allowance for bad debt, are recognized in the statement of activities.

152,153

Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus, requires the use of current financial resources. In the statement of activities, however interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due.

129,296

Prepaid insurance amortization is not reported in the fund financial statements. The net change in prepaid insurance is reported in the statement of activities.

5,174

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of health insurance to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.

797,231

GASB 68 required that certain plan expenditures be de-expended and recorded as deferred resource

(2,279,731)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT C-4

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

outflows. These contributions made after the measurement date of the plan caused the change in ending net position to increase by \$1,236,992. Contributions made before the measurement date and during the previous fiscal year were also expended and recorded as a reduction in net pension liability. This caused a decrease in the change in net position totaling \$1,087,598. Finally, the proportionate share of the TRS pension expense on the plan as a whole had to be recorded. The net pension expense decreased the change in net position by \$2,429,125. The net result is a decrease in the change in net position.

GASB 75 required that certain plan expenditures be de-expended and recorded as deferred resource outflows. These contributions made after the measurement date of the plan caused the change in ending net position to increase by \$311,215. Contributions made before the measurement date and during the previous fiscal year were also expended and recorded as a reduction in net OPEB liability. This caused a decrease in the change in net position totaling \$294,010. Finally, the proportionate share of the TRS OPEB expense on the plan as a whole had to be recorded. The net OPEB expense decreased the change in net position by \$323,597. The net result is a decrease in the change in net position.

(306,392)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities

192,934

\$

PROPRIETARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

| | Governmental Activities - |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Internal Service Fund |
| ASSETS | |
| Current Assets: | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 4,597,019 |
| Due from Other Funds | 123,977_ |
| Total Assets | 4,720,996 |
| LIABILITIES | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Current Liabilities: | |
| Accounts Payable | 184,646 |
| Accrued Expenses | 636,622 |
| Total Liabilities | 821,268 |
| NET POSITION | |
| Unrestricted Net Position | 3,899,728 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 3,899,728 |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Governmental Activities - |
|--|---------------------------|
| | Internal Service Fund |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | |
| Local and Intermediate Sources | \$ 7,906,544 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 7,906,544 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | |
| Professional and Contracted Services Other Operating Costs | 6,212,406 940,539 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 7,152,945 |
| Operating Income | 753,599 |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): | |
| Earnings from Temporary Deposits & Investments | 43,632 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | 43,632 |
| Change in Net Position | 797,231 |
| Total Net Position - July 1 (Beginning) | 3,102,497 |
| Total Net Position - June 30 (Ending) | \$ 3,899,728 |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Governmental Activities - |
|--|---------------------------|
| | Internal |
| | Service Fund |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | |
| Cash Received from Assessments - Other Funds | \$ 7,782,567 |
| Cash Payments for Insurance Claims | (7,658,032) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 124,535 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | |
| Interest and Dividends on Investments | 43,632 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | 43,632 |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 168,167 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year | 4,428,852 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year | \$ 4,597,019 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash | |
| <u>Provided by Operating Activities:</u> Operating Income: | \$ 753,599 |
| Effect of Increases and Decreases in Current Assets and Liabilities: | |
| Decrease (increase) in Due from Other Funds | (123,977) |
| Increase (decrease) in Accounts Payable | (67,303) |
| Increase (decrease) in Accrued Expenses | (40,549) |
| Increase (decrease) in Due to Other Funds | (397,235) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | \$ 124,535 |

FIDUCIARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

| | Agency | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| | Fund | |
| ASSETS | | |
| Due from Other Funds | \$ 112,61 | |
| Other Receivables | 63 | |
| Total Assets | \$ 113,24 | |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 3,70 | |
| Due to Student Groups | 109,54 | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 113,24 | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Canutillo Independent School District (the "District") is a public educational agency operating under the applicable laws and regulations of the State of Texas. It is governed by a seven member Board of Trustees (the "Board") elected by registered voters of the District. The District prepares its basic financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, and it complies with the requirements of the appropriate version of Texas Education Agency's *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide* (the "Resource Guide") and the requirements of contracts and grants of agencies from which it receives funds.

A. Reporting Entity

The Board of Trustees (the "Board") is elected by the public and has the authority to make decisions, appoint administrators and managers, and significantly influence operations. The Board also has primary accountability for fiscal matters; therefore, the District is not included in any other governmental "reporting entity" as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB").

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standard Board, a financial reporting entity consists of the primary government and its component units. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the District are financially accountable, or for which the relationship to the District is such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the basic financial statements to emphasize they are legally separate from the school district. The District's blended component unit, although a legally separate entity, is in substance a part of the District's operations, and so data from this entity is combined with data of the primary government.

The criteria used to determine whether an organization is a component unit of the District includes: financial accountability of the District for the component unit, whether the District appoints a voting majority of the entity's board, the ability to impose the District's will on the component unit, fiscal dependency criterion, if it is a financial benefit or burden to the District, and whether services are provided entirely or almost entirely to the District.

For financial reporting purposes, the Canutillo Independent School District Public Facilities Corporation (PFC) is included as a blended component unit in the operations and activities of the District. The criteria used to include the PFC as a blended component unit of the District include: the District appoints a voting majority of the PFC's governing body, the District is able to impose its will on the PFC, and the PFC serves the District exclusively as a financing vehicle for capital projects.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Canutillo Independent School District Public Facilities Corporation (PFC)

In 1999, the Board of Trustees adopted a resolution approving the creation of the Canutillo Independent School District Public Facilities Corporation, a nonprofit public corporation, for the purpose of constructing school facilities and leasing those facilities to the District.

As of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, the PFC was inactive. As such, there is no activity to include in these financial statements.

Canutillo Independent School District Agronomics Center

During the year ended August 31, 2005, the Board of Trustees approved the creation of the Canutillo Independent School District Agronomics Center, a Texas Nonprofit Corporation, for the purpose of developing an Agricultural Science and Research Center. The Agronomics Center was granted tax exempt status from the IRS.

The Agronomics Center is managed by a board of seven directors who are appointed by the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees has ultimate control over the Agronomics Center, and may alter the structure, organization, or activities of the corporation at any time. Upon dissolution of the Agronomics Center all remaining assets shall be transferred to the District.

As of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, the Agronomics Center was inactive. As such, there is no activity to include in these financial statements.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities are government-wide financial statements. They report information on all of the District's nonfiduciary activities with most of the interfund activities removed. Governmental activities include programs supported primarily by taxes, charges to school districts for services, state funds, grants and other intergovernmental revenues.

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement category represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that time. For pensions and OPEB, this outflow results from pension plan and OPEB contributions made after the measurement date of the net pension and OPEB liabilities and the results of differences between expected and actual economic experiences. The deferred outflow of resources related to pensions and OPEB resulting form District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension and OPEB liabilities in the next fiscal year. The other pension and OPEB related deferred outflows will be amortized over a systematic and rational method over a closed period.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement category represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For pensions, these deferred inflows result primarily from differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments. For OPEB, these deferred inflows result primarily from differences between expected and actual experiences as well as changes in actuarial assumptions. These amounts will be amortized over a systematic and rational method over a closed period.

The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflow of resources related to pensions, pension expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS's fiduciary net position. The Plan's fiduciary net position has been determined on the same basis as that used by the Plan. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) TRS Care Plan has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits, OPEB expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS Care's fiduciary net position. Benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. There are no investments as this is a pay-as-you-go plan and all cash is held in a cash account.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates how other people or entities that participate in programs the District operates have shared in the payment of the direct costs. The "charges for services" column includes payments made by parties that purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment of the District. Examples include tuition paid by students not residing in the district, school lunch charges, etc. The "grants and contributions" column includes amounts paid by organizations outside the District to help meet the operational or capital requirements of a given function. Examples include grants under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. If a revenue is not a program revenue, it is a general revenue used to support all of the District's functions. Taxes are always general revenues.

Interfund activities between governmental funds and between governmental and proprietary funds appear as due to or due from on the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and Proprietary Fund Statement of Net Position and other resources and other uses on the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance and on the Proprietary Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position. All interfund transactions between governmental funds and between governmental and internal service funds are eliminated on the government-wide statements. The District has no interfund services provided and used between functions that would be program revenue which would not be eliminated in the process of consolidation.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The fund financial statements report on the financial condition and results of operations for three fund categories - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. Since the resources in the fiduciary funds cannot be used for District operations, they are not included in the government-wide statements. The District considers some governmental funds major and reports their financial condition and results of operations in a separate column.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All other revenues and expenses are nonoperating.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as do the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property Taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements use the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. With this measurement focus, current assets, deferred outflow or resources, current liabilities, deferred inflow of resources, and fund balances are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present net increases and decreases in current assets (i.e., revenues and other financing sources and expenditures and other financing uses).

The modified accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available, and it recognizes expenditures in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for unmatured interest and principal on long-term debt, which is recognized when due. The expenditures related to certain compensated absences and claims and judgments are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. The District considers all revenues, other than property tax revenues, available if they are collectible within one year after year end.

Revenues from local sources consist primarily of property taxes, services provided to districts and teachers, and investment income. Revenues received from the State are recognized under the susceptible-to-accrual concept, that is, when they are both measurable and available. The District considers property tax revenue available if they will be collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal year. Miscellaneous revenues are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Investment earnings are recorded as earned, since they are both measurable and available.

Unavailable revenue from property taxes arise only under modified accrual basis of accounting. The governmental funds report this unavailable revenue as deferred inflow of resources, which is recognized revenue in the period that the amounts become available.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Grant funds are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant. Accordingly when such funds are received, they are recorded as unearned revenues until related and authorized expenditures have been made. If balances have not been expended by the end of the project period, grantors may require the District to refund all or part of the unused amount.

The Proprietary Fund Types and Fiduciary Funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus and utilize the accrual basis of accounting. This basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they are earned and become measurable and expenses in the accounting period in which they are incurred and become measurable. With this measurement focus, assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the fund Statement of Net Position. The fund equity is segregated into investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

D. Fund Accounting

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

- 1. General Fund The general fund is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- 2. Debt Service Fund The District accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds in a debt service fund

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

Governmental Funds:

- 1. Special Revenue Funds The District accounts for resources restricted for specific purposes by a grantor in a special revenue fund. Most Federal and State financial assistance is accounted for in a Special Revenue Fund and sometimes unused balances must be returned to the grantor at the close of specified project periods.
- 2. Capital Project Funds The proceeds from long-term debt financing will be used to construct, renovate, acquire and equip school buildings in the District and pay any associated costs.
- 3. Permanent Funds The District has no Permanent Funds.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Proprietary Funds:

- 4. Enterprise Funds The District has no Enterprise Funds.
- 5. Internal Service Funds These funds are used to account for financing of goods or services provided by one department to other department of the District on a cost-reimbursement basis. The District's Internal Service Fund is the self-insurance fund for Health Care.

Fiduciary Funds:

- 6. Private Purpose Trust Funds The District has no Private Purpose Trust Funds.
- 7. Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds The District has no Pension Trust Funds.
- 8. Investment Trust Fund The District has no Investment Trust Funds.
- 9. Agency Funds The District accounts for resources held for others in a custodial capacity in agency funds. Assets equal liabilities, and this fund does not include measurements or results of operations. The District's Agency Fund is the Student Activity Account.

E. Other Accounting Policies

- 1. For purposes of the statement of cash flows for proprietary funds and similar fund types, the District considers highly liquid investments to be cash equivalents if they have a maturity of three months or less when purchased.
- 2. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.
- 3. Investments with an original maturity greater than one year from date of purchase are stated at fair value based on quoted market prices as of year end, except for nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts which are reported at cost. Investments with an original maturity of less than one year are reported at amortized cost.
- 4. The funds of the District must be deposited and invested under the terms of a contract, contents of which are set out in the **Depository Contract Law.** The depository bank places approved pledged securities for safekeeping and trust with the District's agent bank in an amount sufficient to protect District funds on a day-to-day basis during the period of the contract. The pledge of approved securities is waived only to the extent of the depository bank's dollar amount of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insurance.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

- 5. The Public Funds Investment Act (Government Code Chapter 2256) contains specific provisions in the areas of investment practices, management reports and establishment of appropriate policies. Among other things, it requires the District to adopt, implement, and publicize an investment policy. That policy must address the following areas: (1) safety of principal and liquidity, (2) portfolio diversification, (3) allowable investments, (4) acceptable risk levels, (5) expected rates of return, (6) maximum allowable stated maturity of portfolio investments, (7) maximum average dollar-weighted maturity allowed based on the stated maturity date for the portfolio, (8) investment staff quality and capabilities, (9) and bid solicitation preferences for certificates of deposit. Statutes authorize the District to invest in (1) obligations of the U.S. Treasury, certain U.S. agencies, and the State of Texas; (2) certificates of deposit, (3) certain municipal securities, (4) money market savings accounts, (5) repurchase agreements, (6) bankers acceptances, (7) mutual funds, (8) investment pools, (9) guaranteed investment contracts, (10) and common trust funds. The Act also requires the District to have independent auditors perform test procedures related to investment practices as provided by the Act. Management asserts that the District is in substantial compliance with the requirements of the Act and with local policies.
- 6. Additional policies and contractual provisions governing deposits and investments for the District are specified below:

Credit Risk:

<u>Deposits</u> - The District is not exposed to credit risk.

<u>Temporary Investments</u> - To limit the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations the District limits investments in public funds investment pools to those that have received top ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs). As of June 30, 2020, the District's investments in TexPool, TexStar, Logic, and Texas Class investment pools were rated AAAmby Standard & Poor's. The Lone Star investment pools was rated AAAf by Standard & Poor's.

Custodial Credit Risk:

<u>Deposits</u> - State law requires governmental entities to contract with financial institutions in which funds will be deposited to secure those deposits with insurance or pledged securities with a value equaling or exceeding the amount on deposit at the end of each business day. Since the District complies with this law, it has minimal custodial credit risk for deposits.

<u>Temporary Investments</u> - To limit the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party, the District requires counterparties to register the securities in the name of the District and hand them over to the District or its designated agent. This includes securities in securities lending transactions. Investment pools are not exposed to custodial credit risk because their existence is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book-entry form.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Concentration of Credit Risk:

<u>Deposits</u> - The District is not exposed to concentration of credit risk.

<u>Temporary Investments</u> - To limit the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer, the District's policy states that the portfolio must be diversified. Concentration of Credit Risk is not applicable to investment pools since the purpose of these pools is to diversify the District's investment portfolio.

Interest Rate Risk:

<u>Deposits</u> - The District is not exposed to interest rate risk.

<u>Temporary Investments</u> - To limit the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of investments, the District requires its investment portfolio to have maturities of less than one year on a weighted average maturity (WAM) basis.

Foreign Currency Risk:

<u>Deposits</u> - The District attempts to limit the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect a deposit by avoiding deposits denominated in a foreign currency.

<u>Temporary Investments</u> - The District attempts to limit the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment by avoiding investment pools or securities which are denominated in a foreign currency.

7. The District reports inventories of supplies at weighted average cost including consumable maintenance, instructional, office, athletic, and transportation items. Supplies are recorded as expenditures when they are consumed. Inventories of food commodities which are received at no cost are recorded as revenue and expenditures at market values supplied by the Texas Department of Agriculture when received. At year end, the commodities inventory is recorded to inventory and unearned revenue.

Prepaid items on the balance sheet are accounted for using the consumption method and are recognized as expenditures over the periods in which the service is provided.

8. In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. When applicable, premiums and discounts are presented as a component of liabilities while deferred losses on refundings are presented as deferred outflows of resources. Both items are deferred and amortized over the life of the related debt using the straight line method. Long-term debt is reported net of the applicable premium or discount.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognized bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

- 9. It is the District's policy to permit some employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. The District currently does not have a policy to pay any amounts related to unpaid accumulated sick leave when employees separate from service with the District. However, prior to August 31, 1996, the District did allow up to 80 days of sick leave to be accumulated and paid upon separation from service and the liability recorded relates to those employees that were eligible. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide financial statements.
- 10. Capital assets, which include land, buildings, furniture and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at the acquisition value at the date of the receipt.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Significant gains and losses on the disposal of assets are considered infrequent in occurrence and are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide financial statements as a Special Item. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Buildings, furniture and equipment of the District are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| <u>Assets</u> | <u>Years</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Buildings and Improvements | 3 - 60 |
| Portable buildings | 20 |
| Vehicles | 20 |
| Other Equipment | 10 |
| Computer Equipment | 10 |

- 11. Net Position on the Statement of Net Position include the following:
 - Net Investment in Capital Assets This component of net position consists of capital assets, net accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of bonds, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt will be included in this component of net position.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

- Restricted for Federal and State Programs This component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets, which are restricted by federal and state granting agency(s).
- Restricted for Debt Service This component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflow of resources related to those assets. The assets arise from bond issuance which have constraints placed on them by the bond covenant(s) for the purpose of future dent service payments.
- Restricted for Campus Activities This component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets, which are restricted transactions related to a principal's activity fund.
- **Unrestricted Net Position** This component of net position is the net amount of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted components of net position.
- 12. The District reports the following fund balance categories which describe the nature and relative strength of the spending constraints:
 - **Nonspendable Fund Balance** Represents amounts that are not in a spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, such as inventories.
 - Restricted Fund Balance Represents amounts that are restricted to specific purposes, with constraints placed on the use of resources by (a) external creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or (c) enabling legislation.
 - Committed Fund Balance Represents amounts that are restricted for purposes which the Board of Trustees, the District's highest level of decision-making authority, has designated their use. These amounts are committed through a formal resolution, requiring funds to be used only for specific purposes. These amounts can only be re-allocated by the same formal action that was taken to originally commit those amounts. The Board of Trustees shall take action to commit funds for a specific purpose prior to the end of the fiscal year.
 - Assigned fund balance Represents amounts that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted or committed. The governing body has delegated authority to the Superintendent or designated managers. Should the Board opt not to commit any fund balances, it will implicitly defer to the designees to make appropriate assignments.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

• Unassigned fund balance - Represents amounts that are available for any purpose and have not been restricted, committed, or assigned for specific purposes. Positive amounts are reported only in the general fund.

The Board of Trustees establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. Assigned fund balance is established by the Superintendent or designated managers through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purposes.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position/fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes of which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used, unless the Board of Trustees or designee's have provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

The level of adequacy for the general fund (unreserved) balance shall not be less than two months of operating expenditures. In addition, the fund balance for the debt service fund shall not be lower than 15 percent of the current year debt service requirements for the debt service fund.

- 13. Since Internal Service Funds support the operations of governmental funds, they are consolidated with the governmental funds in the governmental-wide financial statements. The expenditures of governmental funds that create the revenues of internal service funds are eliminated to avoid "grossing up" the revenues and expenses of the District as a whole.
- 14. The District sponsors self-insured plans to provide health care benefits to employees and their dependents. Revenues of this Internal Service Fund are received from both the District's governmental funds and premiums charged to employees. Expenses are comprised of claims incurred during the fiscal year, professional and contracted services and other miscellaneous expenses.

The General Fund is contingently liable for liabilities of this fund. Fund accounting is employed to maintain the integrity of the self-insurance activities of the District.

15. The Data Control Codes refer to the account code structure prescribed by TEA in the *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*. Texas Education Agency requires school districts to display these codes in the financial statements filed with the Agency in order to ensure accuracy in building a Statewide data base for policy development and funding plans.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

- 16. The District receives substantial amounts of funding from special revenue sources. The majority of this money is cost reimbursement to the District by the federal government or Texas Education Agency. The portion of revenue allowable for indirect cost is credited as revenue to the General Fund and as a reduction to revenue in the Special Revenue Fund, as appropriate. The indirect cost revenue is fully allocated to function 41 in the Statement of Activities as operating grants and contributions.
- 17. In accordance with the Resource Guide, the District has adopted and installed an accounting system which meets at least the minimum requirements prescribed by the Texas State Board of Education and approved by the State Auditor. Specifically, the District's accounting system uses codes and the code structure presented in the Resource Guide. Mandatory codes are recorded in the order provided in the Resource Guide.
- 18. Property taxes are levied by October 1 on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1 for all real and business personal property located in the District in conformity with Subtitle E, Texas Property Tax Code. Taxes are due on receipt of the tax bill and are delinquent if not paid before February 1 of the year following the year in which imposed. On January 31 of each year, a tax lien attaches to the property to secure the payment of all taxes, penalties, and interest ultimately imposed. Property tax revenues are considered available (1) when they become due or past due and receivable within the current period and (2) when they are expected to be collected during a 60-day period after the close of the school fiscal year.
- 19. Delinquent taxes are prorated between maintenance and debt service based on rates adopted for the year of the levy. Allowances for uncollectible tax receivables within the General and Debt Service Funds are based on historical experience in collecting property taxes. Uncollectible personal property taxes are periodically reviewed and written off, but the District is prohibited from writing off real property taxes without specific statutory authority from the Texas Legislature.
- F. The District implemented GASB Statement No. 95 Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance, which provides temporary relief to governments and other stakeholders in light of the COVID 19 pandemic. The objective is accomplished by postponing the effective dates of certain provisions in Statements and Implementation Guides that first became effective or are scheduled to become effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2018 and later.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. <u>Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-</u> Wide Statement of Net Position

Exhibit C-2 provides the reconciliation between the fund balance for total governmental funds on the governmental fund balance sheet and the net position for governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that capital assets are not financial resources and are therefore not reported in governmental funds. In addition, long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, and the District's proportionate share of the net pension and OPEB liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and are not reported as liabilities in the funds.

B. <u>Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,</u> and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-wide Statement of Activities

Exhibit C-4 provides a reconciliation between the net changes in fund balance as shown on the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the changes in net position of governmental activities as reported on the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that current year capital outlays and debt principal payments are expenditures in the fund financial statements, but should be shown as increases in capital assets and decreases in long-term debt in the government-wide statements. This adjustment affects both the net position balance and the change in net position.

Other elements of the reconciliation on the Exhibit C-4 include recognizing property tax revenue considered available, recognizing accruals of interest on long-term debt and recognizing internal service fund activity. In addition, certain pension and OPEB expenditures are de-expended and the District recorded its proportionate share of the pension and OPEB expense. These adjustments are necessary to convert from the modified accrual basis of accounting to the full accrual basis of accounting.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. <u>Deposits and Investments</u>

At June 30, 2020, the carrying amount of the District's deposits (cash, certificates of deposit, and interest-bearing savings accounts including fiduciary funds cash and internal service funds cash) was \$9,708,380 and the bank balance was \$10,054,055. The District's cash deposits at June 30, 2020 were entirely covered by FDIC insurance or by pledged collateral held by the District's agent bank in the District's name.

In addition, the following is disclosed regarding coverage of combined balances on the date of highest deposit:

- a. Depository: Wells Fargo Bank El Paso, Texas
- b. The market value of bonds and securities pledged as of the date of the highest combined balance on deposit was \$18,150,757.
- c. The highest combined balances of cash, savings, and time deposit accounts amounted to \$15,706,290 and occurred during the month of July 2019.
- d. Total amount of FDIC coverage at the time of the largest combined bank balance was \$250,000.

Due to the immediate availability of the funds, the District's temporary investments are presented as cash and cash equivalents as of June 30, 2020 and are shown below at amortized cost or fair value, which approximates the value of the pool shares:

| Temporary Investments | G | eneral Fund | D | Debt Service Gove | | Nonmajor overnmental Funds | | nental Service | | Total | |
|-----------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|----------------|----|------------|--|
| Logic** | \$ | 50,722 | \$ | - | \$ | 17,379 | \$ | - | \$ | 68,101 | |
| Lone Star - Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overnight Plus** | | 9,254,984 | | 805,956 | | 904,123 | | 3,101,368 | | 14,066,431 | |
| Tex Pool* | | 10,397 | | - | | - | | - | | 10,397 | |
| Tex Star* | | 7,471 | | 166 | | - | | - | | 7,637 | |
| Texas Class** | | 1,426,350 | | 7,298,945 | | - | | - | | 8,725,295 | |
| Total | \$ | 10,749,924 | \$ | 8,105,067 | \$ | 921,502 | \$ | 3,101,368 | \$ | 22,877,861 | |

^{* -} measured at amortized cost

^{** -} measured at fair value

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

TexPool is a local government investment pool in the State of Texas. The State Comptroller of Public Accounts oversees TexPool. There is also a TexPool Advisory Board, composed of participants, which advises on TexPool's investment policy and approves fee increases. The Lone Star Investment Pool is a member owned, member-governed public funds investment pool. It is managed by an eleven member Board of Trustees and the Board is authorized to adopt and maintain bylaws. There is also an Advisory Board composed of participants that gathers and exchanges information from participants relating to the operation of the Pool. TexStar and LOGIC are investment pools created under the Inter-local Cooperation Act and are administered by First Southwest and JP Morgan Asset Management. Texas Class (Texas Cooperative Liquid Assets Securities System Trust) is a pooled investment program administered by the Public Trust Advisors, LLC. Texas Class is governed by the Board of Trustees which has appointed an Advisory Board composed of Participants and other persons who are qualified to advise the Trust. For those pools measured at amortized cost, management is not aware of the presence of any limitations or restrictions on withdrawals such as redemption notice periods, maximum transactions amounts, or the investment pool's authority to impose liquidity fees or redemption gates.

B. <u>Interfund Receivables and Payables</u>

Interfund balances are the result of normal operations and are cleared out periodically. Management intends to pay out these balances within one year. Interfund balances at June 30, 2020 consisted of the following individual fund balances:

| | Due From | | | Due to |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Ot | her Funds | Other Funds | |
| General Fund: | | | | |
| Debt Service Fund | \$ | 164,893 | \$ | - |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | 2,581,044 | | 834,685 |
| Internal Service Fund | | - | | 123,977 |
| Agency Fund | | | | 112,613 |
| Total General Fund | | 2,745,937 | _ | 1,071,275 |
| Debt Service Funds: | | | | |
| General Fund | | | <u>-</u> | 164,893 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds: | | | | |
| General Fund | | 834,685 | | 2,581,044 |
| Internal Service Fund: | | | | |
| General Fund | | 123,977 | | |
| Agency Fund: | | | | |
| General Fund | | 112,613 | | |
| Total | \$ | 3,817,212 | \$ | 3,817,212 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

C. <u>Capital Asset Activity</u>

Capital asset activity for the District for the year ended June 30, 2020, was as follows:

| | Primary Governments | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|----|--------------------|----|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | Beginning Balance | | Additions | | eletions and classifications | Ending Balance | | |
| Governmental activities Non-depreciable assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 9,946,738 | \$ | - | \$ | (3,068,617) | \$ | 6,878,121 | |
| Construction in progress Technology projects in progress | | 837,737 701,506 | | 1,082,643 5,304 | | (678,460) | | 1,241,920 706,810 | |
| Total non-depreciable assets | | 11,485,981 | | 1,087,947 | | (3,747,077) | | 8,826,851 | |
| Depreciable assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | | 158,511,451 | | 262,269 | | 678,460 | | 159,452,180 | |
| Furniture and equipment | | 6,081,420 | | 107,631 | | - | | 6,189,051 | |
| Vehicles | | 5,488,403 | | 1,538,551 | | (1,029,004) | | 5,997,950 | |
| Capital leases - equipment | | 5,016,412 | | - | | - | | 5,016,412 | |
| Total depreciable assets | | 175,097,686 | | 1,908,451 | | (350,544) | | 176,655,593 | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | | 53,823,856 | | 4,766,318 | | = | | 58,590,174 | |
| Furniture and equipment | | 4,533,367 | | 321,440 | | = | | 4,854,807 | |
| Vehicles | | 2,392,091 | | 286,101 | | (794,042) | | 1,884,150 | |
| Capital leases - equipment | | 2,658,644 | | 501,641 | | - | | 3,160,285 | |
| Total accumulated depreciation | _ | 63,407,958 | | 5,875,500 | | (794,042) | | 68,489,416 | |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ | 123,175,709 | \$ | (2,879,102) | \$ | (3,303,579) | \$ | 116,993,028 | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| 11 | Instruction | \$ 3,485,691 |
|----|--|-----------------|
| 12 | Instructional resources and media services | 150,408 |
| 13 | Curriculum development and instructional staff development | 8,394 |
| 21 | Instructional Leadership | 35,683 |
| 23 | School leadership | 64,817 |
| 31 | Guidance, counseling and evaluation services | 20,211 |
| 32 | Social work services | 742 |
| 33 | Health services | 16,322 |
| 34 | Student (pupil) transportation | 273,854 |
| 35 | Food services | 436,568 |
| 36 | Cocurricular/extracurricular activities | 275,829 |
| 41 | General administration | 87,959 |
| 51 | Plant maintenance and operations | 842,890 |
| 52 | Security and monitoring services | 1,830 |
| 53 | Data processing services | 74,737 |
| 61 | Community services | 99,565 |
| | Total depreciation expense | \$ 5,875,500 |

D. <u>Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources for Bonds</u>

Deferred charges on refunding of bonds for the year ended June 30, 2020, presented as deferred outflows of resources, were as follows:

| | | | D | eferred | | | | | | |
|-------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|------------|---------|-----------|--|--|
| |] | Beginning | | Charge | Am | ortization | | Ending | | |
| | - | Balance | Ne | New Issues | | cognized | Balance | | | |
| Series 2012 | \$ | 578,917 | \$ | - | \$ | 47,840 | \$ | 531,077 | | |
| Series 2014 | | 508,256 | | - | | 55,795 | | 452,461 | | |
| Series 2015 | | 550,098 | | - | | 41,989 | | 508,109 | | |
| Series 2016 | | 277,816 | | - | | 27,489 | | 250,327 | | |
| Series 2017 | | 483,938 | | - | | 32,058 | | 451,880 | | |
| | \$ | 2,399,025 | \$ | - | \$ | 205,171 | \$ | 2,193,854 | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Deferred gain on refunding of bonds for the year ended June 30, 2020, presented as deferred inflows of resources, was as follow:

| | Beginning Balance | | Deferred Gain New Issues | | ortization cognized | Ending Balance | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| Series 2011 Series 2019 | \$ | 331,042 | \$ - 840,874 | \$ | 46,529 91,756 | \$ | 284,513 749,118 | |
| | \$ | 331,042 | \$ 840,874 | \$ | 138,285 | \$ | 1,033,631 | |

E. <u>Changes in Long-Term Liabilities</u>

A summary of changes in general long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2020 is as follows:

| | Funded By | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year |
|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: Building and Refunding Bonds Payable | Debt Service | \$ 90,395,000 | \$ 22,980,000 | \$ 27,500,000 | \$ 85,875,000 | \$ 3,130,000 |
| Unamortized Premiums on Bonds | | 7,398,463 | 1,086,508 | 2,009,345 | 6,475,626 | |
| | | 97,793,463 | 24,066,508 | 29,509,345 | 92,350,626 | 3,130,000 |
| Other Liabilities: Capital Leases | General Fund | 3,509,121 | - | 311,869 | 3,197,252 | 328,478 |
| Accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave | General Fund | 843,089 | 744,618 | 569,781 | 1,017,926 | 902,568 |
| Total Other Liabilities | | 4,352,210 | 744,618 | 881,650 | 4,215,178 | 1,231,046 |
| Total Governmental Long-term Liabilities | | \$102,145,673 | \$ 24,811,126 | \$ 30,390,995 | \$ 96,565,804 | \$ 4,361,046 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

F. Bonds Payable

A summary of changes in bonds payable for the year ended June 30, 2020 is as follows:

| Description | Interest Rate and Maturity Date | Amounts Original Issue | Beginning Balance | | | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|
| Unlimited Tax School Building and Refunding Bonds 2006 | 4.00 - 4.30% 08/15/2022 | \$ 3,760,000 \$ | 1,245,000 | \$ - \$ | 1,245,000 | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds 2010 | 4.00 - 4.50% 08/15/2021 | 26,215,000 | 15,125,000 | - | 11,650,000 | 3,475,000 | 1,695,000 | |
| Unlimited Tax School Building and Refunding Bonds 2011 | 2.00 - 5.00% 08/15/2021 | 24,770,000 | 14,600,000 | - | 13,520,000 | 1,080,000 | 495,000 | |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds 2012 | 2.00 - 3.00% 08/15/2031 | 6,150,000 | 5,770,000 | - | 390,000 | 5,380,000 | 395,000 | |
| Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds 2013 | 1.59 - 3.46% 08/15/2038 | 20,705,000 | 20,705,000 | - | 90,000 | 20,615,000 | 120,000 | |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds 2014 | 2.00 - 4.00% 08/15/2028 | 8,795,000 | 8,340,000 | - | 260,000 | 8,080,000 | 325,000 | |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds 2015 | 2.00 - 4.00% 08/15/2032 | 8,075,000 | 7,840,000 | - | - | 7,840,000 | - | |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds 2016 | 2.00 - 4.00% 08/15/2031 | 8,645,000 | 8,465,000 | - | - | 8,465,000 | - | |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds 2017 | 2.00 - 4.50% 08/15/2034 | 8,455,000 | 8,305,000 | - | - | 8,305,000 | - | |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds 2019 | 2.96 - 3.50% 02/15/2036 | 22,980,000 _ | | 22,980,000 | 345,000 | 22,635,000 | 100,000 | |
| Total | | <u>\$</u> | 90,395,000 \$ | 22,980,000 \$ | 27,500,000 \$ | 85,875,000 5 | 3,130,000 | |

On May 3, 2017, the District issued Unlimited Tax Refunding Bond, Series 2017 in the amount of \$8,455,000. The bonds and interest are payable on February 15 and August 15 of each year, commencing on August 15, 2017 and ending on August 15, 2035. The bonds were issued to refund portions of the Unlimited Tax School Building and Refunding Bonds Series 2011 and to pay the cost associated with the issuance sale of the bonds. As a result, \$8,645,000 of the 2017 Series bonds are considered to be defeased and not presented in these financial statements. The amount of defeased debt still outstanding at June 30, 2020 was \$8,645,000 and the related escrow balance was \$8,804,503. The refundings resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$556,817. This difference, reported in the accompanying financial statements in the deferred outflow of resources category, is amortized over the remaining life of the old debt bond using the straight line method. In addition, the refunding resulted in an economic savings of \$1,182,156 (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

On September 30, 2019, the District issued Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2019 in the amount of \$22,980,000. The bonds and interest are payable on February 15 and August 15 of each year, commencing on February 15, 2020 and ending on February 15, 2036. The bonds were issued to refund portions of the Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2010 and Unlimited Tax School Building and Refunding Bonds Series 2011 and to pay the cost associated with the issuance sale of the bonds. As a result, \$10,025,000 and \$13,020,000 of the 2010 and 2011 Series bonds, respectively, are considered to be defeased and not presented in these financial statements. The amount of defeased debt still outstanding at June 30, 2020 was \$23,045,000 and the related escrow balance was \$23,187,705. The refundings resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$840,874. This difference, reported in the accompanying financial statements in the deferred inflow of resources category, is amortized over the remaining life of the old debt bond using the straight line method. In addition, the refunding resulted in an economic savings of \$2,703,718 (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments).

Debt service requirements of the bonds are as follows:

| | Bonds | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Year Ending June 30, | Principal | Interest | R | Total Lequirements |
| 2021 | \$ 3,130,000 | \$ 3,240,194 | \$ | 6,370,194 |
| 2022 | 5,680,000 | 3,121,106 | | 8,801,106 |
| 2023 | 3,725,000 | 2,963,656 | | 6,688,656 |
| 2024 | 4,255,000 | 2,834,756 | | 7,089,756 |
| 2025 | 4,535,000 | 2,693,456 | | 7,228,456 |
| 2026-2030 | 22,755,000 | 10,971,676 | | 33,726,676 |
| 2031-2035 | 27,990,000 | 5,742,544 | | 33,732,544 |
| 2036-2039 | 13,805,000 | 1,111,344 | | 14,916,344 |
| Total | \$ 85,875,000 | \$ 32,678,732 | \$ | 118,553,732 |

Unamortized Premiums/Discounts on debt for the year ended June 30, 2020 are as follows:

| Description |] | Beginning Balance | | Premiums and Discounts on New Issues | | t Amortization Recognized | Ending Balance | | |
|----------------|----|----------------------|----|--|----|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|
| Series 2006 | \$ | 18,628 | \$ | _ | \$ | 18,628 | \$ | - | |
| Series 2010 | | 931,424 | | - | | 792,655 | | 138,769 | |
| Series 2011 | | 761,007 | | = | | 726,547 | | 34,460 | |
| Series 2012 | | 650,821 | | - | | 53,782 | | 597,039 | |
| Series 2013 | | 1,276,061 | | = | | 66,853 | | 1,209,208 | |
| Series 2014 | | 613,686 | | - | | 67,369 | | 546,317 | |
| Series 2015 | | 898,971 | | - | | 68,618 | | 830,353 | |
| Series 2016 | | 989,371 | | - | | 81,759 | | 907,612 | |
| Series 2017 | | 1,258,494 | | - | | 83,368 | | 1,175,126 | |
| Series 2019 | | = | | 1,086,508 | | 49,766 | | 1,036,742 | |
| Total Premiums | \$ | 7,398,463 | \$ | 1,086,508 | \$ | 2,009,345 | \$ | 6,475,626 | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the general obligation bond indenture. Management has indicated that the District is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions at June 30, 2020. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District paid \$3,419,868 in interest costs related to bonds payable.

G. <u>Commitments under Leases</u>

Capital Leases

The District has entered into two lease agreements for the purchase of energy management equipment. The lease term is 15 years for both leases and annual interest rates are 2.543% and 2.626%.

As of June 30, 2020, the future minimum lease payment requirements are as follows:

| | | | | | Total |
|----------------------|-----|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| Year Ending June 30, | | Principal | Interest | Requirements | |
| | | _ | | | _ |
| 2021 | \$ | 328,478 | \$ 82,059 | \$ | 410,537 |
| 2022 | | 345,771 | 73,634 | | 419,405 |
| 2023 | | 363,768 | 64,765 | | 428,533 |
| 2024 | | 391,705 | 55,433 | | 447,138 |
| 2025 | | 411,717 | 45,378 | | 457,095 |
| 2026-2028 | | 1,355,813 | 70,494 | | 1,426,307 |
| _ , | | | | | |
| Total | _\$ | 3,197,252 | \$ 391,763 | \$ | 3,589,015 |

Operating Leases

The District is obligated under various operating lease agreements for copy machine equipment and postage equipment. Operating leases with a term of more than one year provide for minimum future rental payments as of June 30, 2020, as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | | |
|---------------------------------|----|---------|
| 2021 | \$ | 258,415 |
| 2022 | | 258,415 |
| 2023 | | 133,375 |
| 2024 | 1 | 2,084 |
| Total Potential Minimum Rentals | \$ | 652,289 |

Rental expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2020 totaled \$302,000.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

H. Accumulated Unpaid Vacation and Sick Leave Benefits

Sick leave is available at the beginning of the year. The actual liability may increase or decrease due to teachers moving into and out of the district, and either using or accumulating more sick leave. Additionally, the Board of Trustees may change the District's policy with respect to accrued benefits.

Upon retirement or death of certain employees, the District pays any accrued sick leave and vacation leave in a lump cash payment to such employee or his/her estate. Individuals employed after October 1, 1985 are not eligible to receive the lump sum payments.

Only full-time support service personnel in assignments of 12 months of service are eligible for paid vacation. The number of paid vacation days an employee is entitled to depends upon the years of service.

A summary of changes in the accumulated sick leave and vacation liability follows:

| | Sick an | d Vacation Leave |
|--|---------|-------------------------------|
| Balance June 30, 2019 Additions - New Entrants and Salary Increments Deductions - Payments to Participants | \$ | 843,089 744,618 569,781 |
| Balance June 30, 2020 | \$ | 1,017,926 |

I. Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Plan Description: The District participates in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension that has a special funding situation. The plan is administered by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS). It is a defined benefit pension plan established and administered in accordance with the Texas Constitution, Article XVI, Section 67 and Texas Government Code, Title 8, Subtitle C. The pension trust fund is a qualified pension trust under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Texas Legislature establishes benefits and contribution rates within the guidelines of the Texas Constitution. The pension's Board of Trustees does not have the authority to establish or amend benefit terms.

All employees of public, state-supported educational institutions in Texas who are employed for one half or more of the standard work load and who are not exempted from membership under Texas Government Code, Title 8, Section 822.002 are covered by the system.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position: Detailed information about the Teacher Retirement System's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the internet at http://www.trs.state.tx.us/about/documents/cafr.pdf#CAFR; by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, TX 78701-2698; or by calling (512) 542-6592.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Benefits Provided: TRS provides service and disability retirement, as well as death and survivor benefits, to eligible employees (and their beneficiaries) of public and higher education in Texas. The pension formula is calculated using 2.3 percent (multiplier) times the average of the five highest annual creditable salaries times years of credited service to arrive at the annual standard annuity except for members who are grandfathered, the three highest annual salaries are used. The normal service retirement is at age 65 with 5 years of credited service or when the sum of the member's age and years of credited service equals 80 or more years. Early retirement is at age 55 with 5 years of service credit or earlier than 55 with 30 years of service credit. There are additional provisions for early retirement if the sum of the member's age and years of service credit total at least 80, but the member is less than age 60 or 62 depending on date of employment, or if the member was grandfathered in under a previous rule. There are no automatic post-employment benefit changes; including automatic COLAs. Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes, including ad hoc COLAs can be granted by the Texas Legislature as noted in the Plan description above.

In May 2019, the 86th Texas Legislature approved the TRS Pension Reform Bill (Senate Bill 12) that provides for gradual contribution increases from the state, participating employers and active employees to make the pension fund actuarially sound. This action causing the pension fund to be actuarially sound, allowed the legislature to approve funding for a 13th check in September 2019. All eligible members retired as of December 31, 2018 received an extra annuity check in either the matching amount of their monthly annuity or \$2,000, whichever was less.

Contributions: Contribution requirements are established or amended pursuant to Article 16, section 67 of the Texas Constitution which requires the Texas legislature to establish a member contribution rate of not less than 6% of the member's annual compensation and a state contribution rate of not less than 6% and not more than 10% of the aggregate annual compensation paid to members of the system during the fiscal year. Texas Government Code section 821.006 prohibits benefit improvements, if as a result of the particular action, the time required to amortize TRS' unfunded actuarial liabilities would be increased to a period that exceeds 31 years, or, if the amortization period already exceeds 31 years, the period would be increased by such action. Actuarial implications of the funding provided in this manner are determined by the System's actuary.

Employee contribution rates are set in state statute, Texas Government Code 825.402. The TRS Pension Reform Bill (Senate Bill 12) of the 86th Texas Legislature amended Texas Government Code 825.402 for member contributions and established employee and employer contribution rates for fiscal years 2020 through 2025.

Contribution Rates

| | Plan Fis | cal Year |
|--|----------|----------|
| | 2019 | 2020 |
| Member | 7.7% | 7.7% |
| Non-Employer Contributing Entity (State) | 6.8% | 7.5% |
| Employers | 6.8% | 7.5% |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Contributions Required and Made

| FY 2020 Employer Contributions | \$ 1,436,786 |
|---|-----------------|
| FY 2020 Member Contributions | 3,371,762 |
| 2019 Plan Year NECE On-Behalf Contributions (State) | 1,990,535 |

Contributors to the plan include members, employers and the State of Texas as the only non-employer contributing entity. The State is the employer for senior colleges, medical schools and state agencies, including TRS. In each respective role, the State contributes to the plan in accordance with state statutes and the General Appropriations Act (GAA).

As the non-employer contributing entity for public education and junior colleges, the State of Texas contributes to the retirement system an amount equal to the current employer contribution rate times the aggregate annual compensation of all participating members of the pension trust fund during that fiscal year reduced by the amounts described below which are paid by the employers. Employers (public school, junior college, other entities or the State of Texas as the employer for senior universities and medical schools) are required to pay the employer contribution rate in the following instances:

- On the portion of the member's salary that exceeds the statutory minimum for members entitled to the statutory minimum under Section 21.402 of the Texas Education Code.
- During a new member's first 90 days of employment.
- When any part or all of an employee's salary is paid by federal funding sources, a privately sponsored source, from non-educational and general, or local funds.
- When the employing district is a public junior college or junior college district, the employer shall contribute to the retirement system an amount equal to 50 percent of the state contribution rate for certain instructional or administrative employees; and 100 percent of the state contribution rate for all other employees.
- When the employing district is a public or charter school, the employer shall contribute 1.5 percent of covered payroll to the pension fund beginning in fiscal year 2020. This contribution rate called the Public Education Employer Contribution will replace the Non-OASDI surcharge that was in effect in fiscal year 2019.

Included in the employer contributions amount listed previously for fiscal year 2020, the District paid \$523,775 for non-OASDI employees. The District did not pay retiree surcharges for fiscal year 2020. These two additional surcharges an employer is subject to are summarized as follows:

- When employing a retiree of the Teacher Retirement System the employer shall pay both the member contribution and the state contribution as an employment after retirement surcharge.
- When a school district or charter school does not contribute to the Federal Old-Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance (OASDI) Program for certain employees, they must contribute 1.5 percent of the state contribution rate for certain instructional or administrative employees; and 100 percent of the state contribution rate for all other employees. This surcharge was in effect through fiscal year 2019 and was replaced with the Public Education Employer Contribution explained above.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: The actuarial valuation was performed as of August 31, 2018. Update procedures were used to roll forward the total pension liability to August 31, 2019. The actuarial methods and assumption used in the determination of the total pension liability are the same assumptions used in the actuarial valuation as of August 31, 2018. The total pension liability is determined by an annual actuarial valuation. The actuarial methods and assumptions were selected by the Board of Trustees based upon analysis and recommendations by the System's actuary. The Board of Trustees has sole authority to determine the actuarial assumptions used for the Plan. The actuarial methods and assumptions were primarily based on a study of actual experience for the three year period ending August 31, 2018 and were adopted in July 2018. The following table discloses the assumptions that were applied to this measurement period:

Valuation Date August 31, 2018 rolled forward to August 31, 2019

Actuarial Cost Method Individual Entry Age Normal

Asset Valuation Method Market Value

Single Discount Rate 7.25%

Mortality Assumption The active mortality rates were based on 90 percent of

RP 2014 Employee Mortality Tables for males and females with full generational mortality. The post-retirement mortality rates were based on the 2018 TRS of Texas Healthy Pensioner Mortality Tables with full generational projection using the ultimate improvement rates from the most recently published projection scale

U-MP.

Long-term expected Investment Rate of Return 7.25%

Municipal Bond Rate as of August 2019 2.63%. Source for the rate is the Fixed Income Market

Data/Yield Curve/ Data Municipal Bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity Index's "20-

Year Municipal GO AA Index"

Last year ending August 31 in Projection

Period (100 years) 2116 Inflation 2.30%

Salary Increases 3.50% to 9.05% including inflation

Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes None

Discount Rate: The single discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25 percent. The single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from active members, employers and the non-employer contributing entity will be made at the rates set by the Legislature during the 2019 legislative session. It is assumed that future employer and state contributions will be 8.50 percent of payroll in fiscal year 2020 gradually increasing to 9.55 percent of payroll over the next several years. This includes all employer and State contributions for active and rehired retirees. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments is 7.25 percent and was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimates ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the Systems target asset allocation as of August 31, 2019 are summarized below:

| Asset Class | FY 2019 Target Allocation* | New Target Allocation** | Long-Term Expected Geometric Real Rate of Return*** |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Global Equity | | | |
| U.S. | 18.0% | 18.0% | 6.4% |
| Non-U.S. Developed | 13.0% | 13.0% | 6.3% |
| Emerging Markets | 9.0% | 9.0% | 7.3% |
| Directional Hedge Funds | 4.0% | - | - |
| Private Equity | 13.0% | 14.0% | 8.4% |
| Stable Value | | | |
| U.S. Treasuries**** | 11.0% | 16.0% | 3.1% |
| Stable Value Hedge Funds | 4.0% | 5.0% | 4.5% |
| Absolute Return | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Real Return | | | |
| Global Inflation Linked Bonds**** | 3.0% | - | - |
| Real Estate | 14.0% | 15.0% | 8.5% |
| Energy, Natural Resources and Infrastructure | 5.0% | 6.0% | 7.3% |
| Commodities | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Risk Parity | | | |
| Risk Parity | 5.0% | 8.0% | 5.8%/6.5%***** |
| Leverage | | | |
| Cash | 1.0% | 2.0% | 2.5% |
| Asset Allocation Leverage | - | -6.0% | 2.7% |
| Expected Return | 100% | 100.0% | 7.23% |

^{*}Target allocations are based on the Strategic Asset Allocation as of FY2019

^{**}New allocations are based on the Strategic Asset Allocation to be implemented FY 2020

^{*** 10-}Year annualized geometric nomina \bar{l} returns include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.1%

^{****}New Target Allocation groups Government Bonds within the stable value allocation. This includes global sovereign nominal and inflation-linked bonds

^{*****5.8 (6.5%)} return expectation corresponds to Risk Parity with a 10%(12%) target volatility

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis: The following schedule shows the impact of the Net Pension Liability if the discount rate used was 1% less than and 1% greater than the discount rate that was used (7.25%) in measuring the Net Pension Liability:

| | Current Single | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| | 1% Decrease Discount 1% Increase | | | | | % Increase |
| | | 6.25% | F | Rate 7.25% | I | Rate 8.25% |
| District's proportionate share of the net | | | | | | |
| pension liability | \$ | 29,372,704 | \$ | 19,108,607 | \$ | 10,792,706 |

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions: At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability of \$19,108,607 for its proportionate share of the TRS's net pension liability. This liability reflects a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| The District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability | \$ 19,108,607 |
|--|------------------|
| State's proportionate share that is associated with the District | 29,564,299 |
| • • | |
| Total | \$ 48,672,906 |

The net pension liability was measured as of August 31, 2018 and rolled forward to August 31, 2019 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2018 through August 31, 2019.

At August 31, 2019, the employer's proportion of the collective net pension liability was 0.0367592485% which was an increase of 0.0007616804% from its proportion measured as of August 31, 2018.

Changes since the Prior Actuarial Valuation: The following were changes to the actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the total pension liability since the prior measurement period.

- The single discount rate as of August 31, 2018 was a blended rate of 6.907 percent and that has changed to the long-term rate of return of 7.25 percent as of August 31, 2019.
- With the enactment of SB 3 by the 2019 Texas Legislature, an assumption has been made about how this would impact future salaries. It is assumed that eligible active members will each receive a \$2,700 increase in fiscal year 2020. This is in addition to the salary increase expected in the actuarial assumptions.
- The Texas legislature approved funding for a 13th check. All eligible members retired as of December 31, 2018 will receive an extra annuity check in September 2019 in either the matching amount of their monthly annuity payment or \$2,000, whichever is less.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

There were no changes of benefit terms that affected measurement of the total pension liability during the measurement period.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$4,644,135 and revenue of \$4,644,135 for support provided by the State.

The amount of pension expense recognized by the District in the reporting period was \$8,360,652.

At June 30, 2020, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Deferred | | Deferred |
|--|------|-------------|----|------------|
| | C | outflows of | | Inflows of |
| | 1 | Resources | - | Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual economic experience | \$ | 80,273 | \$ | 663,481 |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions | | 5,928,428 | | 2,449,907 |
| Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings | | 191,872 | | - |
| Changes in proportion and difference between District's contributions and proportionate share of contributions | | 1,129,170 | | 557,517 |
| District contributions to TRS subsequent to the measurement date | | 1,236,992 | | |
| Total | _\$_ | 8,566,735 | \$ | 3,670,905 |

The \$1,236,992 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2021.

The net amounts of the employer's balances of deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended June 30 | Amount | | |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|--|
| 2021 | \$ | 898,740 | |
| 2022 | | 675,426 | |
| 2023 | | 905,740 | |
| 2024 | | 978,798 | |
| 2025 | | 359,700 | |
| Thereafter | | (159,566) | |
| | \$ | 3,658,838 | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability:

| | Beginning | | | | Ending |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|----|-----------|------------------|
| | Balance | Additions | R | eductions | Balance |
| Net Pension Liability | \$ 19,813,935 | \$ 581,290 | \$ | 1,286,618 | \$ 19,108,607 |

Net pension liability is generally liquidated with resources of the general fund.

Pension Payable: At June 30, 2020, the District reported a payable of \$408,514 to the pension plan for the outstanding amount of contractually required contributions related to past service costs. Member contributions included in this payable were \$285,093.

J. <u>Defined Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan</u>

Plan Description: The District participates in the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Program (TRS-Care). It is a multiple-employer, cost-sharing defined Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) plan that has a special funding situation. The plan is administered through a trust by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) Board of Trustees. It is established and administered in accordance with the Texas Insurance Code, Chapter 1575.

OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position: Detail information about the TRS-Care's fiduciary net position is available in the separately-issued TRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the internet at http://www.trs.state.tx.us/about/documents/cafr.pdf#CAFR; by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, TX 78701-2698; or by calling (512) 542-6592.

Benefits Provided: TRS-Care provides health insurance coverage to retirees from public schools, charter schools, regional education service centers and other educational districts who are members of the TRS pension plan. Optional dependent coverage is available for an additional fee.

Eligible non-Medicare retirees and their dependents may enroll in TRS-Care Standard, a high deductible health plan. Eligible Medicare retirees and their dependents may enroll in the TRS-Care Medicare Advantage medical plan and the TRS-Care Medicare Rx prescription drug plan. To qualify for TRS-Care coverage, a retiree must have at least 10 years of service credit in the TRS pension system. The Board of Trustees is granted the authority to establish basic and optional group insurance coverage for participants as well as to amend benefit terms as needed under Chapter 1575.052. There are no automatic post-employment benefit changes; including automatic COLAs.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

The premium rates for retirees are reflected in the following table:

| TRS-Care Monthly Plan Premium Rates | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------|----|-----|--|--|--|
| Medicare Non-Medicare | | | | | | | |
| Retiree or Surviving Spouse | \$ | 135 | \$ | 200 | | | |
| Retiree and Spouse | | 529 | | 689 | | | |
| Retiree or Surviving Spouse and Children | | 468 | | 408 | | | |
| Retiree and Family | | 1,020 | | 999 | | | |

Contributions: Contribution rates for the TRS-Care plan are established in state statute by the Texas Legislature, and there is no continuing obligation to provide benefits beyond each fiscal year. The TRS-Care plan is currently funded on a pay-as-you-go basis and is subject to change based on available funding. Funding for TRS-Care is provided by retiree premium contributions and contributions from the state, active employees, and school districts based upon public school district payroll. The TRS Board of Trustees does not have the authority to set or amend contribution rates.

Texas Insurance Code, section 1575.202 establishes the state's contribution rate which is 1.25 percent of the employee's salary. Section 1575.203 establishes the active employee's rate which is 0.65 percent of pay. Section 1575.204 establishes an employer contribution rate of not less than 0.25 percent or not more than 0.75 percent of the salary of each active employee of the public school. The actual employer contribution rate is prescribed by the Legislature in the General Appropriations Act, which is 0.75 percent of each active employee's pay. The following table shows contributions to the TRS-Care plan by type of contributor.

Contributions Rates

| | 2019 | 2020 | _ |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Active Employee Non-Employer Contributing Entity (State) Employers | 0.65% 1.25% 0.75% | 0.65% 1.25% 0.75% | |
| Federal/private Funding remitted by Employers | 1.25% | 1.25% | |
| FY 2020 Employer Contributions FY 2020 Member Contributions 2019 Plan Year NECE On-behalf Contributions (State) | \$ | 368,057 284,605 466,177 | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Included in the employer contributions listed above, there is an additional surcharge all TRS employers are subject to, regardless of whether or not they participate in the TRS-Care OPEB program. When employers hire a TRS retiree, they are required to pay to TRS-Care a monthly surcharge of \$535 per retiree. During the year ended June 30, 2020, the District did not employ TRS retirees and therefore did not pay any retiree surcharge amounts to TRS-Care.

TRS-Care received supplemental appropriations from the State of Texas as the Non-Employer Contributing Entity in the amount of \$73.6 million in fiscal year 2019.

House Bill 1, 86th Texas Legislature, Regular Session, 2019 was passed to provide an additional \$230 million to continue to support the program. The District's proportionate share of this amount totaled \$95,063, representing the 10 months TRS received payments from September 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020. The remaining two months will be recognized in the following fiscal year.

Actuarial Assumptions: The total OPEB liability (TOL) in the August 31, 2018 actuarial valuation was rolled forward to August 31, 2019. The actuarial valuation of TRS-Care is similar to the actuarial valuations performed for the pension plan, except that the OPEB valuation is more complex. All of the demographic assumptions, including rates of retirement, termination, and disability, and most of the economic assumptions, including general inflation and salary increases, used in the OPEB valuation were identical to those used in the respective TRS pension valuation. The demographic assumptions were developed in the experience study performed for TRS for the period ending August 31, 2017.

The total OPEB liability in the August 31, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the actuarial assumptions below. Those assumptions and other inputs used for members of TRS-Care are identical to the assumptions used in the August 31, 2019 TRS pension actuarial valuation:

Rates of Mortality Rates of Retirement Rates of Termination Rates of Disability Incidence General Inflation Wage Inflation Salary Increases

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Additional Actuarial Methods and Assumptions:

Valuation Date August 31, 2018 rolled forward to August 31, 2019

Actuarial Cost Method Individual Entry Age Normal

Inflation 2.30%

Single Discount Rate 2.63% as of August 31, 2019
Salary Increases 3.05% to 9.05%, including inflation

Demographic Assumptions The rates of mortality, retirement, termination and

disability incidence are identical to the assumptions used to value the pension liabilities of TRS. The demographic assumptions were developed in the experience study performed for TRS for the period

ending August 31, 2017.

Mortality Assumption The active mortality rates were based on 90 percent of

the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Tables for males and females, with full generational mortality using Scale BB. The post-retirement mortality rates for healthy lives were based on the 2018 TRS of Texas Healthy Pensioner Mortality Tables, with full generational projection using the ultimate improvement rates from

the most recently published scale (U-MP).

Health Care Trend Rates Initial medical trend rates of 10.25 percent for Medicare

retirees and 7.5 percent for non-Medicare retirees. Initial prescription drug trend rate of 10.25 percent for all retirees. Initial trend rates decrease to an ultimate trend rate of 4.50 percent over a period of 13 years.

Election Rates Normal Retirement: 65 percent participation prior to

age 65 and 50 percent participation after age 65.

Aging Factors Based on plan specific experience.

Expenses Third-party administrative expenses related to the

delivery of health care benefits are included in the age-

adjusted claims costs.

Other Information

Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes

Notes

None

Assumption changes include a discount rate change from 3.69% as of August 31, 2018 to 2.63% as of

August 31, 2019, lower participation rates, and updates

to the health care trend assumptions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

The impact of the Cadillac Tax that was expected to return in the plan's fiscal year 2023 has been calculated as a portion of the trend assumption. Assumptions and methods used to determine the impact of the Cadillac Tax include:

- 2018 thresholds of \$850/\$2,292 were indexed annually by 2.30 percent
- Premium data submitted was not adjusted for permissible exclusions to the Cadillac Tax
- There were no special adjustments to the dollar limit other than those permissible for the non-Medicare retirees over 55.

Results indicate that the value of the excise tax would be reasonably represented by a 25 basis point addition to the long-term trend rate assumption. On December 20, 2019, the President signed into law a full repeal of the Cadillac Tax.

Discount Rate: A single discount rate of 2.63 percent was used to measure the total OPEB liability. There was a decrease of 1.06 percent in the discount rate since the previous year. Because the plan is essentially a "pay-as-you-go" plan, the single discount rate is equal to the prevailing municipal bond rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from active members and those of the contributing employers and the non-employer contributing entity are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to *not be able* to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the municipal bond rate was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis: The following schedule shows the impact of the Net OPEB Liability if the discount rate used was 1% less than and 1% greater than the discount rate that was used in measuring the Net OPEB Liability.

| | 1% | 6 Decrease in | Cı | ırrent Single | 1% | 6 Increase in |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----|---------------|-------|---------------|
| | Discount Rate 1.63% | | | | Di | iscount Rate |
| | | | | | 3.63% | |
| District's proportionate share of | | | | | | |
| the Net OPEB Liability: | \$ | 28,225,359 | \$ | 23,378,505 | \$ | 19,586,809 |

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates Sensitivity Analysis: The following presents the Net OPEB Liability of the plan using the assumed healthcare cost trend rate, as well as what the Net OPEB Liability would be if it were calculated using a trend rate that is one-percentage point lower or one-percentage point higher than the assumed health-care cost trend rate:

| | Current | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|------------------|----|------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Healthcare Trend | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | % Decrease | | Rate | 1 | 1% Increase | | | | |
| District's proportionate share of the Net OPEB Liability: | \$ | 19,071,365 | \$ | 23,378,505 | \$ | 29,148,097 | | | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs: At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability of \$23,378,505 for its proportionate share of the TRS's Net OPEB Liability. This liability reflects a reduction for State OPEB support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| The District's proportionate share of the collective Net OPEB Liability State's proportionate share that is associated with the District | \$ 23,378,505 31,064,806 |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Total | \$ 54,443,311 |

The Net OPEB Liability was measured as of August 31, 2018 and rolled forward to August 31, 2019 and the Total OPEB liability used to calculate the Net OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The employer's proportion of the Net OPEB Liability was based on the employer's contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2018 through August 31, 2019.

At August 31, 2019, the employer's proportion of the collective Net OPEB Liability was 0.0494351889%, which was an increase of 0.0004530134% from its proportion measured as of August 31, 2018.

Changes Since the Prior Actuarial Valuation: The following were changes to the actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the Total OPEB Liability since the prior measurement period:

- The discount rate changed from 3.69 percent as of August 31, 2018 to 2.63 percent as of August 31, 2019. This change increased the total OPEB liability.
- The health care trend rates were reset to better reflect the plan's anticipated experience. This change increased the total OPEB liability.
- The participation rate for pre-65 retirees was lowered from 70 percent to 65 percent. The participation rate for post-65 retirees was lowered from 75 percent to 50 percent. 25 percent of pre-65 retirees are assumed to discontinue their coverage at age 65. There was no lapse assumption in the prior valuation. These changes decreased the total OPEB liability.
- The percentage of retirees who are assumed to have two-person coverage was lowered from 20 percent to 15 percent. In addition, the participation assumptions for the surviving spouses of employees that die while actively employed was lowered from 20 percent to 10 percent. These changes decreased the total OPEB liability.

There were no changes to benefit terms that affected measurement of the Total OPEB Liability during the measurement period.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$818,741 and revenue of \$818,741 for support provided by the State.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

The amount of OPEB expense recognized by the District in the reporting period was \$1,493,190.

At June 30, 2020, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits (OPEB) from the following sources:

| | | Deferred | Deferred |
|--|----|-------------|------------------|
| | (| Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | | Resources | Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual economic experience | \$ | 1,146,914 | \$ 3,825,645 |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions | | 1,298,494 | 6,288,244 |
| Difference between projected and actual investment earnings | | 2,523 | - |
| Changes in proportion and difference between the District's contributions and the proportionate share of contributions | | 324,628 | - |
| Contributions paid to TRS subsequent to the measurement date | | 311,215 | |
| Total | \$ | 3,083,774 | \$ 10,113,889 |

The \$311,215 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. The net amounts of the employer's balances of deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| | | OPEB |
|---------------------|-----|--------------|
| Year Ended June 30: | Ext | oense Amount |
| 2021 | \$ | (1,248,215) |
| 2022 | | (1,248,215) |
| 2023 | | (1,249,031) |
| 2024 | | (1,249,498) |
| 2025 | | (1,249,370) |
| Thereafter | | (1,097,001) |
| | \$ | (7,341,330) |

Changes in Net OPEB Liability:

| | Beginning | | | Ending |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| | Balance | Additions | Balance | |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$ 24,457,249 | \$ - | \$ 1,078,744 | \$ 23,378,505 |

Net OPEB liability is generally liquidated with resources of the general fund.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Payable to the OPEB Plan: At June 30, 2020, the District reported a payable of \$55,412 to the OPEB plan for the outstanding amount of contractually required contributions related to past service costs. Member contributions included in this payable were \$24,066.

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003, which was effective January 1, 2006, established prescription drug coverage for Medicare beneficiaries known as Medicare Part D. One of the provisions of Medicare Part D allows for the Texas Public School Retired Employee Group Insurance Program (TRS-Care) to receive retiree drug subsidy payments from the federal government to offset certain prescription drug expenditures for eligible TRS-Care participants. Medicare Part D contributions made on behalf of the District's employees for the year ended June 30, 2020, 2019 and 2018 were \$208,584, \$154,620, and \$121,239, respectively. These amounts are recorded as equal revenues and expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements of the District.

K. Rebatable Arbitrage

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 instituted certain arbitrage restrictions with respect to the issuance of tax exempt bonds after August 31, 1986. Arbitrage regulations deal with the investment of all tax-exempt bond proceeds at an interest yield greater than the interest yield paid to bondholders. Generally, all interest paid to bondholders can be retroactively rendered taxable if applicable rebates are not reported and paid to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) at least five years. Arbitrage is evaluated and estimated on an annual basis by a third party. The company has estimated no liability for the District as of June 30, 2020.

L. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Board maintains insurance policies acquired from independent insurance carriers covering all structural property, automobiles, casualty and workers compensation. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from prior years and settlements did not exceed insurance coverage.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, Canutillo Independent School District carried insurance for building, contents, and property in the amount of \$338,309,470 with deductibles ranging from \$1,000 to \$250,000 per occurrence.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

M. <u>Health Care Coverage</u>

During the year ended June 30, 2020, employees of the District were covered by the District's medical self-insurance Plan ("the Plan"). The District contributed approximately \$623 per month per employee to the Plan. Employees, at their option, authorized payroll withholdings to pay premiums for dependent's health insurance coverage. Blue Cross Blue Shield of Texas is the third party administrator for the plan. Terms and provisions are included in the contractual provisions.

The District obtained excess loss insurance which limited annual claims paid from the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020 to \$125,000 for any individual participant. There was no aggregate limit for the Fund.

Estimates of claims payable and of claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) at June 30, 2020, are reflected as accrued expenses of the fund. The plan is funded to discharge liabilities of the fund as they become due.

Changes in the balances of claims during the 2019-2020 year were as follows:

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Unpaid claims, beginning of year Incurred claims (including IBNRs) | \$ 677,171 5,180,247 | \$ 618,023 5,575,035 | \$ 2,072,066 5,094,431 |
| Prior period adjustment Claim payments | (5,220,796) | (5,515,887) | (1,785,134) (4,763,340) |
| Unpaid claims, end of fiscal year | \$ 636,622 | \$ 677,171 | \$ 618,023 |

N. <u>Unemployment Compensation Pool</u>

During the year ended June 30, 2020, Canutillo ISD provided unemployment compensation coverage to its employees through participation in the TASB Risk Management Fund (the Fund). The Fund was created and is operated under the provisions of the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code. The Fund's Unemployment Compensation Program is authorized by Section 22.005 of the Texas Education Code and Chapter 172 of the Texas Local Government Code. All members participating in the Fund execute Interlocal Agreements that define the responsibilities of the parties.

The Fund meets its quarterly obligation to the Texas Workforce Commission. Expenses are accrued monthly until the quarterly payment has been made. Expenses can be reasonably estimated; therefore there is no need for specific or aggregate stop loss coverage for the Unemployment Compensation pool. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the Fund anticipates that Canutillo ISD has no additional liability beyond the contractual obligation for payment contribution.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

The Fund engages the services of an independent auditor to conduct a financial audit after the close of each year on August 31. The audit is accepted by the Fund's Board of Trustees in February of the following year. The Fund's audited financial statements as of August 31, 2019, are available on the TASB Risk Management Fund website and have been filed with the Texas Department of Insurance in Austin.

O. <u>Unearned Revenue</u>

Unearned revenue at June 30, 2020, consisted of the following:

| | | | D | ebt Service | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Gen | General Fund | | Fund | | Funds | Total | | |
| Federal Grants State and Local Grants State Support USDA Commodities | \$ | - - 862,139 15,502 | \$ | - - 1,403 | \$ | 54,542 77,218 - | \$ | 54,542 77,218 863,542 15,502 | |
| Total | \$ | 877,641 | \$ | 1,403 | \$ | 131,760 | \$ | 1,010,804 | |

P. <u>Due from Other Governments</u>

The District participates in a variety of federal and state programs from which it receives grants to partially or fully finance certain activities. In addition, the District receives entitlements from the State through the School Foundation and Per Capita Programs. A majority of federal grants are passed through the TEA. Amounts due from federal and state governments as of June 30, 2020, consisted of the following:

| | Nonmajor Governmental | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Ge | neral Fund | | Total | | | | | |
| Federal Grants State Support | \$ | 445,201 8,582,837 | \$ | 1,364,708 1,042,042 | \$ | 1,809,909 9,624,879 | | | |
| Total | \$ | 9,028,038 | \$ | 2,406,750 | \$ | 11,434,788 | | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

Q. Revenue from Local and Intermediate Sources

During the year, revenues from local and intermediate sources consisted of the following:

| | | |] | Debt Service | G | overnmental | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|--|------------|
| | <u>G</u> | eneral Fund | | Fund | | Funds | | Total |
| Property taxes | \$ | 25,885,822 | \$ | 8,720,684 | \$ | - \$ | | 34,606,506 |
| Penalties, interest and other tax | | | | | | | | |
| related income | | 119,090 | | 37,083 | | - | | 156,173 |
| Athletic activities | | 42,200 | | - | | - | | 42,200 |
| Enterprising services | | - | | - | | 429,540 | | 429,540 |
| Investment income | | 235,721 | | 71,679 | | 20,260 | | 327,660 |
| Food Service Activity | | 74,105 | | - | | - | | 74,105 |
| Revenue from Foundations | | - | | - | | 90,511 | | 90,511 |
| Other | | 94,937 | | - | | - | | 94,937 |
| Total | \$ | 26,451,875 | \$ | 8,829,446 | \$ | 540,311 \$ | | 35,821,632 |

R. <u>Litigation</u>

During the normal course of business the District is subject to various legal claims. As of June 30, 2020, management is not aware of any such claim which would have a material adverse effect on the financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

S. <u>Top Ten Taxpayers</u>

The following businesses and individuals represent the top ten taxpayers for Canutillo Independent School District's tax base:

| Name of Taxpayer | Net ' | Taxable Value |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Tenet Hospitals Limited | \$ | 85,136,341 |
| El Paso Outlet Outparcels LLC | | 64,288,738 |
| Rop Arteraft LLC | | 51,138,269 |
| Care Fusion 213 LLC | | 31,622,431 |
| Wal-Mart Stores Inc | | 30,422,974 |
| El Paso Electric Co | | 23,486,635 |
| Plexxar Joint Venture | | 22,014,479 |
| Schneider Electric USA Inc | | 20,356,224 |
| Sumitomo Electric Wiring System Inc | | 19,876,131 |
| El Paso Behavioral Hospital LLC | | 19,197,348 |
| Total of top 10 Taxpayer's | \$ | 367,539,570 |

T. Construction and Other Significant Commitments and Contingencies

Construction Commitments

The District had ongoing capital projects under non-cancelable contracts at June 30, 2020. Capital projects commitments as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

| Project Name | Pa | aid To Date | Remaining Commitment | | | |
|---|----|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| CMS-Wastewater Management CTE Ag & Sci Facility Interior Improvement CHS Baseball & Softball Concession and | \$ | 378,459 515,244 | \$ | 1,057,093 339 | | |
| Restrooms Building | | 526,757 | | 119,801 | | |
| Total | \$ | 1,420,460 | \$ | 1,177,233 | | |

Federal and State Funding

Canutillo Independent School District participates in numerous state and federal programs that are subject to audit by the Texas Education Agency and various Federal and/or State audit agencies. These programs have complex compliance requirements, and should State or Federal auditors discover areas of material noncompliance, those District funds may be subject to refund if so determined by administrative audit review.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

In the opinion of administration, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provision has been recorded in the accompanying financial statements for such contingencies.

U. Related Party Transactions

From time to time, the District may enter into transactions with related parties through the normal course of business. If a Board member has a conflict of interest, proper documentation is completed and he/she is required to abstain from any discussion or voting regarding the matter. Management is not aware of any material related party transactions that occurred during the 2019-2020 fiscal year.

V. Fund Balances

As of June 30, 2020, fund balances are composed of the following:

| | | | | | 1 | Nonmajor | Total | | |
|-------------------------------|----|-------------|------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------|------------|--|
| | | | Debt | | Governmental | | Governmental | | |
| | G | eneral Fund | Se | ervice Fund | | Funds | | Funds | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | \$ | 429,321 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 429,321 | |
| Prepayments | | 54,527 | | - | | - | | 54,527 | |
| Restricted: | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Services | | 2,844,979 | | - | | - | | 2,844,979 | |
| Summer Feeding Program | | - | | - | | 150,507 | | 150,507 | |
| State Mandated programs | | 42,208 | | - | | - | | 42,208 | |
| Capital Acquisition | | - | | - | | 313,437 | | 313,437 | |
| Campus Activities | | - | | - | | 434,081 | | 434,081 | |
| Retirement of Long-Term Debt | | - | | 7,992,926 | | - | | 7,992,926 | |
| Assigned: | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | 8,100 | | - | | - | | 8,100 | |
| Equipment | | 560,000 | | - | | - | | 560,000 | |
| Instructional and Maintenance | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials | | 717,100 | | - | | - | | 717,100 | |
| Unassigned | | 17,441,429 | | - | | - | | 17,441,429 | |
| Total fund balances | \$ | 22,097,664 | \$ | 7,992,926 | \$ | 898,025 | \$ | 30,988,615 | |

As of June 30, 2020, there were no committed fund balances.

As discussed in Note W, as of June 30, 2020, the District has \$1,238,874 of encumbrances of operating funds in major funds that rolled over into the next fiscal year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

W. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration for the general fund, special revenue funds, and capital projects funds. At June 30, 2020, certain amounts which were previously restricted or assigned for specific purposes have been encumbered in the governmental funds. Significant encumbrances included in governmental fund balances are as follows:

| |] | Encumbrance | re. | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|--|
| | | Restricted Fund Balance | | Assigned and Balance | Total | | |
| General Fund Nonmajor Funds | \$ | 563,309 66,955 | \$ | 608,610 | \$ | 1,171,919 66,955 | |
| Total | \$ | 630,264 | \$ | 608,610 | \$ | 1,238,874 | |

X. School Health and Related Services (SHARS)

SHARS is a Medicaid financing program and allows local school districts to obtain Medicaid reimbursement for certain health-related services provided to students in special education. Since SHARS settle-up amounts are usually calculated and received or more in arrears, the district does not have adequate information to make an estimate of the receivable related to the current year on the government wide financial statements. However, the receivable and related revenues are recorded in the fiscal year the preliminary settle-up amounts are available, which is usually one year in arrears.

SHARS revenue recorded in the current period related to prior year's settle-up amounts was \$907,687.

Y. Subsequent Events

On July 15, 2020, the District issued Maintenance Tax Notes, Series 2020 in the amount of \$9,775,000 to fund maintenance expenses of the District.

On July 29, 2020, the District's Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2020 were sold to refund existing debt in the amount of \$20,454,627.

In January 2020, the President of the United States declared a public health emergency for the COVID-19 pandemic. Subsequently, on March 13, the districts across the state of Texas were ordered to shut down and initiate distance learning through the remainder of the 2019-2020 school year. With the pandemic ongoing, the District had to begin its 2020-2021 academic year via distance learning as well.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

The Texas Education Agency awarded federal funds to the districts under the CARES Act to help fund the additional costs incurred to provide distance learning and to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the pandemic. This program was tested as a major federal program, however, official spending guidelines have not been released from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for the CARES Act as of the date of these financial statements. As a result, general requirements were used as a guideline for testing. Management of the District is aware that certain costs could be questioned and deemed unallowable upon the release of this guidance from OMB, which could result in refunds of federal revenue.

For Canutillo ISD, receipt of these federal funds reduced state allotments for fiscal year 2020 by a similar amount. For fiscal year 2021, the state allotments distributed to districts by the TEA will continue to be impacted, the effects of which are unknown. The District continues to closely monitor its budget and cash flows to address the needs of its students and personnel. Although future developments and mitigation strategies are out of the control of the District, Canutillo ISD is committed to fulfilling its mission to create rigorous, student-centered classrooms which develop future-ready students to compete in a global economic and thrive in a multi-cultural world.

Z. New Accounting Pronouncements

The District has not completed the process of evaluating the impact on its financial position that will result from adopting the following Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements:

- GASB No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019. GASB No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments.
- GASB No. 87, Leases, effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2021. GASB No. 87 requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases.
- GASB No. 89, Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred before the End of a Construction Period, effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020. GASB No. 89 establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period.
- GASB No. 90, Majority Equity Interests an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61, effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019. GASB No. 90 modifies previous guidance for reporting a government's majority equity interest in legally separate organizations. This statement also provides guidance for reporting a component unit if a government acquires a 100 percent equity interest in that component unit.
- GASB No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2021. GASB 91 requires issuers to disclose information about their conduit debt obligations.

This page is left blank intentionally.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Data Control Codes | | Budgeted | ounts | Actual Amounts (GAAP BASIS) | | Variance With Final Budget | | |
|---|----|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Original Final | | | - | | Positive or (Negative) | |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 5700 Total Local and Intermediate Sources 5800 State Program Revenues 5900 Federal Program Revenues | \$ | 25,835,509 34,859,854 6,234,000 | \$ | 25,969,339 34,531,874 6,293,034 | \$ | 26,451,875 34,827,435 7,014,358 | \$ | 482,536 295,561 721,324 |
| 5020 Total Revenues | | 66,929,363 | _ | 66,794,247 | - | 68,293,668 | - | 1,499,421 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | 00,727,808 | - | 00,771,217 | | | _ | 1,1,2,1,121 |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| 0011 Instruction | | 25 250 240 | | 26 210 670 | | 25 922 004 | | 205 577 |
| 0011 Instruction 0012 Instructional Resources and Media Services | | 35,358,340 | | 36,218,670 | | 35,823,094 | | 395,576 |
| | | 758,088 | | 785,438 | | 770,900 | | 14,538 |
| 0013 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development | | 697,845 | | 743,296 | | 723,390 | | 19,906 |
| 0021 Instructional Leadership | | 978,475 | | 929,984 | | 840,200 | | 89,784 |
| 0023 School Leadership | | 3,998,319 | | 3,833,419 | | 3,407,859 | | 425,560 |
| 0031 Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services | | 2,198,123 | | 2,314,851 | | 2,257,201 | | 57,650 |
| 0032 Social Work Services | | 148,266 | | 191,709 | | 184,273 | | 7,436 |
| 0033 Health Services | | 991,430 | | 987,430 | | 968,504 | | 18,926 |
| 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation | | 1,828,710 | | 2,463,248 | | 2,266,130 | | 197,118 |
| 0035 Food Services | | 4,795,003 | | 5,134,037 | | 4,533,875 | | 600,162 |
| 0036 Extracurricular Activities | | 1,578,210 | | 1,678,530 | | 1,485,182 | | 193,348 |
| 0041 General Administration | | 3,218,195 | | 3,279,626 | | 2,681,567 | | 598,059 |
| 0051 Facilities Maintenance and Operations | | 6,663,725 | | 7,159,216 | | 6,599,583 | | 559,633 |
| 0052 Security and Monitoring Services | | 894,139 | | 982,039 | | 890,074 | | 91,965 |
| 0053 Data Processing Services | | 1,818,531 | | 1,953,281 | | 1,740,219 | | 213,062 |
| 0061 Community Services | | 22,937 | | 30,637 | | 24,177 | | 6,460 |
| Debt Service: | | , | | | | , | | -, |
| 0071 Principal on Long-Term Debt | | 309,942 | | 311,870 | | 311,869 | | 1 |
| 0072 Interest on Long-Term Debt | | 90,058 | | 90,058 | | 90,058 | | 1 |
| Capital Outlay: | | 90,038 | | 90,038 | | 90,038 | | - |
| 0081 Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | _ | | 740,000 | | 634,665 | | 105,335 |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | ŕ | | ŕ | | |
| 0099 Other Intergovernmental Charges | | 431,027 | | 435,196 | | 396,711 | | 38,485 |
| Total Expenditures | | 66,779,363 | | 70,262,535 | | 66,629,531 | | 3,633,004 |
| 1100 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | 150,000 | | (3,468,288) | | 1,664,137 | | 5,132,425 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): 7912 Sale of Real and Personal Property | _ | - | | 1,275,000 | | 1,277,886 | | 2,886 |
| 1200 Net Change in Fund Balances | | 150,000 | | (2,193,288) | | 2,942,023 | | 5,135,311 |
| 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) | _ | 19,155,641 | | 19,155,641 | | 19,155,641 | _ | |
| 3000 Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) | \$ | 19,305,641 | \$ | 16,962,353 | \$ | 22,097,664 | \$ | 5,135,311 |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

Each school district in Texas is required by law to prepare annually a budget of anticipated revenues and expenditures for the General, National School Breakfast and Lunch Program, and Debt Service funds before the beginning of the fiscal year. For fiscal years beginning July 1, the Texas Education Code requires the budget to be prepared not later than June 20 and adopted by June 30 of each year. The District's administration determines budgetary funding priorities and the budgets are prepared on the same basis of accounting that is used for reporting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Final budget allocations are determined by the Board, which subsequently establishes a tax rate sufficient to support the approved budget. The annual budget, which is prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, must be adopted by the Board at a scheduled meeting after giving ten days public notice of the meeting. The District annually adopts legally authorized appropriated budgets for the General, National School Breakfast and Lunch Program, and Debt Service funds. On June 25, 2019, the 2019-2020 budget was legally adopted by the Board.

The District's administration performs budget reviews during the year in which budget requirements are reevaluated and revisions are recommended to the Board. The Board must approve amendments to the budget at the fund and functional expenditure categories or revenue object accounts as defined by the TEA. Each amendment must have Board approval. As required by law, such amendments are made before the fact, are reflected in the official minutes of the Board, and are not made after fiscal year end. Several amendments were necessary during the year. However, none of these were significant.

Expenditures may not legally exceed budget appropriations, as amended, at the function level by fund. Unexpended appropriations lapse at year-end.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the District did not have any expenditures over appropriations on all required legally adopted budgets.

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | | | | Mea | asurement Year | End | ed August 31, | | | | |
|--|----|--------------|----|--------------|-----|----------------|-----|---------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|
| | - | 2019 | _ | 2018 | _ | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
| District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | 0 | .0367592485% | 0 | .0359975681% | 0 | .0359822448% | 0 | .0369774751% | 0 | .0411727000% | 0. | 0291367000% |
| District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ | 19,108,607 | \$ | 19,813,935 | \$ | 11,505,183 | \$ | 13,973,238 | \$ | 14,554,001 | \$ | 7,782,816 |
| States Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) associated with the District | _ | 29,564,299 | _ | 31,961,880 | | 18,983,563 | _ | 23,778,787 | | 22,458,036 | _ | 19,466,520 |
| Total | \$ | 48,672,906 | \$ | 51,775,815 | \$ | 30,488,746 | \$ | 37,752,025 | \$ | 37,012,037 | \$ | 27,249,336 |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ | 41,714,050 | \$ | 39,933,236 | \$ | 38,748,832 | \$ | 39,201,808 | \$ | 38,499,576 | \$ | 37,740,467 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of its Covered Payroll | | 45.81% | | 49.62% | | 29.69% | | 35.64% | | 37.80% | | 20.62% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 75.24% | | 73.74% | | 82.17% | | 78.00% | | 78.43% | | 83.25% |

Note: Only six years of data is presented in accordance with GASB #68, paragraph 138. "The information for all periods for the 10-year schedules that are required to be presented as required supplementary information may not be available initially. In these cases, during the transition period, that information should be presented for as many years as are available. The schedules should not include information that is not measured in accordance with the requirements of this Statement."

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS FOR PENSIONS TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | | | | | Fiscal Year E | nded | June 30, | | | | | |
|---|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | | 2020 | _ | 2019 | _ | 2018 | _ | 2017 | | 2016 | - | 2015 | |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ | 1,436,786 | \$ | 1,281,153 | \$ | 1,214,756 | \$ | 1,197,336 | \$ | 1,196,817 | \$ | 1,147,171 | |
| Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | _ | (1,436,786) | | (1,281,153) | _ | (1,214,756) | _ | (1,197,336) | _ | (1,196,817) | _ | (1,147,171) | |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - | |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ | 43,789,111 | \$ | 41,549,521 | \$ | 39,701,704 | \$ | 38,676,504 | \$ | 39,201,808 | \$ | 38,499,576 | |
| Contributions as a percentage of Covered Payroll | | 3.28% | | 3.08% | | 3.06% | | 3.10% | | 3.05% | | 2.98% | |

Note: Only six years of data is presented in accordance with GASB #68, paragraph 138. "The information for all periods for the 10-year schedules that are required to be presented as required supplementary information may not be available initially. In these cases, during the transition period, that information should be presented for as many years as are available. The schedules should not include information that is not measured in accordance with the requirements of this Statement."

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR PENSIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Changes of Benefit Terms

There were no changes of benefit terms that affected measurement of the total pension liability during the measurement period.

Changes of Assumptions

The following were changes to the actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the total pension liability since the prior measurement period.

- The single discount rate as of August 31, 2018 was a blended rate of 6.907 percent and that has changed to the long-term rate of return of 7.25 percent as of August 31, 2019.
- With the enactment of SB 3 by the 2019 Texas Legislature, an assumption has been made about how this would impact future salaries. It is assumed that eligible active members will each receive a \$2,700 increase in fiscal year 2020. This is in addition to the salary increase expected in the actuarial assumptions.
- The Texas legislature approved funding for a 13th check. All eligible members retired as of December 31, 2018 will receive an extra annuity check in September 2019 in either the matching amount of their monthly annuity payment \$2,000 or whichever is less.

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | Measur | emen | t Year Ended Au | gust 3 | 1, |
|---|----|---------------|------|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| | _ | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 |
| District's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) | | 0.0494351889% | (| 0.0489821755% | (| 0.0488264002% |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) | \$ | 23,378,505 | \$ | 24,457,249 | \$ | 21,232,770 |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) associated with the District | _ | 31,064,806 | _ | 33,425,073 | | 29,245,802 |
| Total | \$ | 54,443,311 | \$ | 57,882,322 | \$ | 50,478,572 |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ | 41,714,050 | \$ | 39,933,236 | \$ | 38,748,832 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) as a percentage of its Covered Payroll | | 56.04% | | 61.25% | | 54.80% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total OPEB Liability | | 2.66% | | 1.57% | | 0.91% |

Note: Only three years of data is presented in accordance with GASB #75, paragraph 245. "The information for all fiscal years for the 10-year schedules that are required to be presented as required supplementary information may not be available initially. In these cases, during the transition period, that information should be presented for as many years as are available. The schedules should not include information that is not measured in accordance with the requirements of this Statement."

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Fis | scal Y | ear Ended June 3 | 50, | |
|---|------------------|--------|------------------|-----|------------|
| | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 368,057 | \$ | 350,279 | \$ | 322,102 |
| Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | (368,057) | | (350,279) | | (322,102) |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ | \$ | | \$ | |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ 43,789,111 | \$ | 41,549,521 | \$ | 39,701,704 |
| Contributions as a percentage of Covered Payroll | 0.84% | | 0.84% | | 0.81% |

Note: Only three years of data is presented in accordance with GASB #75, paragraph 245. "The information for all fiscal years for the 10-year schedules that are required to be presented as required supplementary information may not be available initially. In these cases, during the transition period, that information should be presented for as many years as are available. The schedules should not include information that is not measured in accordance with the requirements of this Statement."

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR OPEB

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Changes of Benefit Terms Since the Prior Measurement Period

There were no changes of benefit terms that affected measurement of the total OPEB liability during the measurement period.

Changes Since the Prior Actuarial Valuation

The following were changes to the actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the Total OPEB liability since the prior measurement period:

- The discount rate changed from 3.69 percent as of August 31, 2018 to 2.63 percent as of August 31, 2019. This change increased the TOL.
- The health care trend rates were reset to better reflect the plan's anticipated experience. This change increased the TOL.
- The participation rate for pre-65 retirees was lowered from 70 percent to 65 percent. The participation rate for post-65 retirees was lowered from 75 percent to 50 percent. 25 percent of pre-65 retirees are assumed to discontinue their coverage at age 65. There was no lapse assumption in the prior valuation. These changes decreased the TOL.
- The percentage of retirees who are assumed to have two-person coverage was lowered from 20 percent to 15 percent. In addition, the participation assumptions for the surviving spouses of employees that die while actively employed was lowered from 20 percent to 10 percent. These changes decreased the TOL.

This page is left blank intentionally.

COMBINING AND OTHER STATEMENTS

This page is left blank intentionally.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

211 - Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title I, Part A -Improving Basic Programs

Funds are used to improve the teaching and learning of children who are at risk of not meeting challenging academic standards and who reside in areas with high concentration of children from low-income families.

212 - Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title I, Part C- Education of Migratory Children

Funds are used to support high quality education programs for migratory children.

224 - Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) - Part B, Formula

Funds are used to operate educational programs for children with disabilities.

225 - Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) - Part B, Preschool

Funds are used to operate educational programs for preschool children with disabilities.

226 - Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) - Part B, Discretionary

Funds are used to operate educational programs for children with disabilities.

242 - Summer Food Service Program for Children

Funds are used to provide low-income children to continue to receive nutritious meals when school is not in session.

244 - Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant

Funds are used to promote advanced skills for competitive wages in high-demand careers.

255 - Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title II, Part A - Supporting Effective Instruction

Funds are used to increase academic achievement of all students by helping schools and school districts to improve teacher and principal quality.

263 - Title III, Part A - English Language Acquisition and Language Enhancement

Funds are used to improve the education of limited English proficient children by assisting the children to learn English and meet challenging State academic content and achievement standards.

266 - Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief Fund

Funds are used to continue to provide equitable services to students and teachers as required under the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act).

272 - Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program - MAC

Funds are used for reimbursement of eligible administrative cost for activities attributed to the implementation of the Medicaid state plan.

(Continued)

289 - Other Federal Special Revenue Funds

Summer School Limited English Proficient (LEP) - Funds include the reimbursement of summer school cost for Limited English Proficient students.

Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) - Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1 - Funds to help increase the access to a well-rounded education and to improve school conditions for student learning.

Behavioral Health Workforce Education and Training - Funds to develop and expand training opportunities in counseling and social work.

397 - Advanced Placement Incentives

Funds are used for enhancement of academic programs.

410 - State Instructional Materials Fund

Funds are used to provide instructional materials awarded under the textbook allotment.

429 - Other State Special Revenue Funds

LSG Exemplar Cohort Pilot - Funds to assist the District's school board and superintendent cultivate and sharpen their focus on improving student outcomes.

Texas College & Career Readiness School Models - Funds to provide financial aid and technical support to Northwest Early College High School, a designated CCRSM campus.

Special Education Fiscal Support Performance Contract - Funds to assist in securing appropriately certified/licensed providers or extending the use of existing staff to fill short-term needs related to Full and Individual initial Evaluations (FIIEs), Independent Educational Evaluations (IEEs), Compensatory Services, and Extended School Year (ESY) services.

Math Achievement Stipends - Funds to pay stipends to eligible teachers who successfully complete TEA sponsored Math Academies.

School Safety and Security Grant - Funds to provide additional campus safety and security equipment. Expanding the 3 E's Nutritional Grant Program - Funds to assist in incorporating nutrition education components into programs currently provided to children in order to promote better health and prevent obesity among children.

Texas Volkswagen Environmental Mitigation Program - Funds to provide financial assistance for emission reduction projects.

LoneStar STEM - Funds to assist the District in the continued development of a STEM program.

LoneStar STEM Pilot - Funds to assist the District in developing a STEM program.

461 - Campus Activity Funds

Funds include transactions related to a principal's activity fund.

487- CREEED Accelerated Certification

Funds are used to provide tuition reimbursement for teachers.

489 - Chef Ann Foundation

Funds to promoting fresh fruits and vegetables and its nutritional value.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

499 - Other Local Special Revenue Funds

Prudential Math Challenge - Funds to increase math competency.

Project Lead the Way - Funds to implement STEM program in Canutillo Middle School.

Dollar General Literacy Program - Funds to enhance the libraries at the elementary schools.

HEB Grant - Pre award funds for academic achievement for all schools.

Superior Health Program - Funds to support the Canutillo Community Recreation program.

Texas Action for Healthy Kids - Funds to support the Canutillo Healthy Lifestyle program.

American Chemical Society Chemistry for Life - Funds to support science labs at Canutillo High School.

New York Life Foundation - Funds to support counseling services.

Common Threads Cooking for Life - Funds to promote healthy cooking education for students.

691 - 2006 Bonds Capital Projects Fund

Funds are used to construct and equip a new school and address critical renovations and improvements at facilities across the district.

692 - 2011 Bonds Capital Projects Fund

Funds are used to support technology, transportation, and energy conservation, and address critical renovations and improvements at facilities across the district.

693 - 2013 Bonds Capital Projects Fund

Funds are used to support technology, transportation, and energy conservation, and address critical renovations and improvements at facilities across the district.

699 - Capital Projects Funds

Funds are used to address critical renovations and improvements at facilities across the district.

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

| Data Control | | | 211 SEA I, A | | 212 EA Title I | | 224 EA - Part B | | 225 A - Part B |
|-----------------|--|------|----------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|
| Codes | | | proving c Program | | Part C Migrant | I | Formula | Pı | reschool |
| 1 | | Dasi | c Frogram | 1 | vi igi aiit | | | | |
| ASSETS | S | | | | | | | | |
| 1110 | and Cash Equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 1240 | rom Other Governments | | 86,474 | | 9,850 | | 34,778 | | - |
| 1260 Due fr | om Other Funds | | 58,258 | | - | | 97,579 | | - |
| 1290 Other | Receivables | | 255 | | - | | - | | - |
| 1000 Total | Assets | \$ | 144,987 | \$ | 9,850 | \$ | 132,357 | \$ | - |
| LIABILI | TIES | | | | | | | | |
| 2110 Accou | ınts Payable | \$ | 12,102 | \$ | 579 | \$ | - | \$ | _ |
| | ed Wages Payable | | 132,885 | | 6,127 | | 132,357 | | _ |
| 2170 Due to | Other Funds | | - | | 3,144 | | - | | - |
| 2300 Unear | ned Revenue | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 2000 Total | Liabilities | | 144,987 | | 9,850 | | 132,357 | | |
| FUND B | BALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| Restric | cted Fund Balance: | | | | | | | | |
| 3450 Fede | eral or State Funds Grant Restriction | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| | ital Acquisition and Contractural Obligation | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| | er Restricted Fund Balance | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| | Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| 4000 Total | Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 144,987 | \$ | 9,850 | \$ | 132,357 | \$ | |

| 2 | 26 | | 242 | | 244 | | 255 | | 263 | | 266 | | 272 | | 289 |
|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| IDEA | - Part B | , | Summer | Ca | reer and | ES | SEA II,A | Tit | tle III, A | | ESSER | N | A edicaid | Oth | er Federal |
| Discre | tionary | | Feeding | Те | chnical - | Tra | aining and | Eng | lish Lang. | | Fund | Ad | min. Claim | 9 | Special |
| | | I | Program | Bas | sic Grant | R | ecruiting | Ac | quisition | | | | MAC | Reve | enue Funds |
| ф | | ¢. | | ¢. | | ¢. | | ¢. | | ¢. | | Ф | | ¢. | |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 10 272 | \$ | 21 220 | \$ | 12.226 | \$ | 1 145 012 | \$ | 11 (72 | \$ | 20.202 |
| | - | | 152 405 | | 12,272 | | 21,329 | | 12,226 | | 1,145,813 | | 11,673 | | 30,293 |
| | - | | 152,405 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 41,163 | | - |
| | | | | | 73 | - | | | | _ | | | | | - |
| <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 152,405 | <u>\$</u> | 12,345 | <u>\$</u> | 21,329 | <u>\$</u> | 12,226 | <u>\$</u> | 1,145,813 | <u>\$</u> | 52,836 | <u>\$</u> | 30,293 |
| \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | 12,272 | \$ | 6,058 | \$ | 2,707 | \$ | _ | \$ | 10,563 | \$ | 19,318 |
| | - | | 1,898 | | - | | - | | 8,200 | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | 73 | | 15,271 | | 1,319 | | 1,145,813 | | - | | 674 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 42,273 | | 10,301 |
| | | | 1,898 | _ | 12,345 | | 21,329 | | 12,226 | _ | 1,145,813 | | 52,836 | | 30,293 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | 150,507 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | | 150,507 | | | | | | | _ | | | | | - |
| \$ | - | \$ | 152,405 | \$ | 12,345 | \$ | 21,329 | \$ | 12,226 | \$ | 1,145,813 | \$ | 52,836 | \$ | 30,293 |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2020

| | | | 397 | | 410 | | 429 | | 461 |
|--------|---|-----|---------|------|------------|-----|------------|----|----------|
| Data | | Ad | vanced | | State | О | ther State | | Campus |
| Contro | ol . | Pla | cement | Inst | tructional | | Special | | Activity |
| Codes | | Inc | entives | M | aterials | Rev | enue Funds | | Funds |
| A | ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| 1110 | Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| 1240 | Due from Other Governments | * | _ | • | 92,119 | - | 949,923 | • | _ |
| 1260 | Due from Other Funds | | 1,968 | | ´- | | ´ - | | 448,169 |
| 1290 | Other Receivables | | - | | - | | - | | 44 |
| 1000 | Total Assets | \$ | 1,968 | \$ | 92,119 | \$ | 949,923 | \$ | 448,213 |
| L | IABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| 2110 | Accounts Payable | \$ | - | \$ | 22,904 | \$ | 41,706 | \$ | 14,132 |
| 2160 | Accrued Wages Payable | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 2170 | Due to Other Funds | | - | | 62,325 | | 864,857 | | - |
| 2300 | Unearned Revenue | | 1,968 | | 6,890 | | 43,360 | | - |
| 2000 | Total Liabilities | | 1,968 | | 92,119 | | 949,923 | | 14,132 |
| F | UND BALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| | Restricted Fund Balance: | | | | | | | | |
| 3450 | Federal or State Funds Grant Restriction | | _ | | - | | _ | | - |
| 3470 | Capital Acquisition and Contractural Obligation | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 3490 | Other Restricted Fund Balance | | - | | - | | - | | 434,081 |
| 3000 | Total Fund Balances | | | | | _ | | | 434,081 |
| 4000 | Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 1,968 | \$ | 92,119 | \$ | 949,923 | \$ | 448,213 |

| | 487 | 4 | 489 | | 499 | | Total | | 691 | | 692 | | 693 | | 699 |
|------|------------|-----|---------|------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------|----------|------|------------|-----|------------|----|----------|
| CF | REEED | (| Chef | Otl | ner Local | 1 | Nonmajor | | Bonds | | 11 Bonds | 20 | 13 Bonds | | Capital |
| Acc | celerated | 1 | Ann | | special | | Special | | apital | | Capital | | Capital | | Projects |
| Cert | tification | Fou | ndation | Reve | nue Funds | Rev | venue Funds | Proje | cts Fund | Proj | jects Fund | Pro | jects Fund | | Fund |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 820,689 | \$ | 100,813 | \$ | 130 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 2,406,750 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 17,718 | | 629 | | 16,796 | | 834,685 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | 372 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| \$ | 17,718 | \$ | 629 | \$ | 16,796 | \$ | 3,241,807 | \$ | - | \$ | 820,689 | \$ | 100,813 | \$ | 130 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,340 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,339 | \$ | 145,020 | \$ | - | \$ | 120,511 | \$ | 116 | \$ | - |
| | 5,496 | | - | | - | | 286,963 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | 2,093,476 | | - | | 459,859 | | 27,579 | | 130 |
| | 10,882 | | 629 | | 15,457 | | 131,760 | | | | | | | | - |
| | 17,718 | | 629 | | 16,796 | | 2,657,219 | | | | 580,370 | | 27,695 | | 130 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | 150,507 | | _ | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 240,319 | | 73,118 | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | 434,081 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | | - | | | | 584,588 | | | | 240,319 | | 73,118 | | |
| ø | 17.710 | ¢. | (20 | ø | 16.706 | ø | 2 241 907 | ¢ | | ¢. | 920 (90 | ¢ | 100 013 | ¢ | 120 |
| \$ | 17,718 | \$ | 629 | \$ | 16,796 | <u>\$</u> | 3,241,807 | \$ | | \$ | 820,689 | \$ | 100,813 | \$ | 130 |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

| Control | Total Ionmajor | | Total |
|--|-------------------|----|-------------|
| Control | Ionmajor | | |
| Control | | 1 | Nonmajor |
| | Capital | Go | overnmental |
| Codes | ject Funds | | Funds |
| ASSETS | | | |
| 1110 Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ | 921,632 | \$ | 921,632 |
| 1240 Due from Other Governments | - | • | 2,406,750 |
| 1260 Due from Other Funds | _ | | 834,685 |
| 1290 Other Receivables | _ | | 372 |
| 1000 Total Assets | 921,632 | \$ | 4,163,439 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| 2110 Accounts Payable \$ | 120,627 | \$ | 265,647 |
| 2160 Accrued Wages Payable | - | | 286,963 |
| 2170 Due to Other Funds | 487,568 | | 2,581,044 |
| 2300 Unearned Revenue | - | | 131,760 |
| 2000 Total Liabilities | 608,195 | | 3,265,414 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Restricted Fund Balance: | | | |
| 3450 Federal or State Funds Grant Restriction | _ | | 150,507 |
| 3470 Capital Acquisition and Contractural Obligation | 313,437 | | 313,437 |
| 3490 Other Restricted Fund Balance | - | | 434,081 |
| 3000 Total Fund Balances | 313,437 | | 898,025 |
| 4000 Total Liabilities and Fund Balances \$ | 921,632 | \$ | 4,163,439 |

This page is left blank intentionally.

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| D. | | 211 | 212 | 224 | 225 |
|---|------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Data | | EA I, A | ESEA Title I | IDEA - Part B | IDEA - Part B |
| Control | Im | proving | Part C | Formula | Preschool |
| Codes | Basi | c Program | Migrant | | |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| 5700 Total Local and Intermediate Sources | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 5800 State Program Revenues | | - | - | - | - |
| 5900 Federal Program Revenues | | 1,519,951 | 138,367 | 980,458 | 1,707 |
| 5020 Total Revenues | | 1,519,951 | 138,367 | 980,458 | 1,707 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| 0011 Instruction | | 260,885 | 54,260 | 878,796 | 1,707 |
| 0012 Instructional Resources and Media Services | | 180,696 | - | - | - |
| 0013 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development | | 534,845 | 365 | - | - |
| 0021 Instructional Leadership | | 115,504 | 82,186 | 40,280 | - |
| 0023 School Leadership | | 212 | - | - | - |
| 0031 Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services | | 869 | - | 61,382 | - |
| 0032 Social Work Services | | - | - | - | - |
| 0033 Health Services | | - | - | - | - |
| 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation | | - | - | - | - |
| 0035 Food Services | | - | - | - | - |
| 0036 Extracurricular Activities | | 569 | - | - | - |
| 0041 General Administration | | - | - | - | - |
| 0051 Facilities Maintenance and Operations | | - | - | - | - |
| 0053 Data Processing Services | | - | - | - | - |
| 0061 Community Services | | 426,371 | 1,556 | - | - |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | | |
| 0081 Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | | | _ | |
| 6030 Total Expenditures | | 1,519,951 | 138,367 | 980,458 | 1,707 |
| 1200 Net Change in Fund Balance | | - | - | - | - |
| 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) | | - | | <u>-</u> | |
| 3000 Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

| IDEA | 226 - Part B etionary | 242 Summer Feeding Program | 244 Career and Technical - Basic Grant | 255 ESEA II,A Training and Recruiting | 263 Title III, A English Lang. Acquisition | 266 ESSER Fund | 272 Medicaid Admin. Claim MAC | 289 Other Federal Special Revenue Funds |
|------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|
| \$ | - \$ | - \$ | s - \$ | - | \$ - \$ | - : | \$ - | \$ - |
| | 2,800 | 23,319 | - 84,046 | 167,090 | - 160,911 | 1,145,813 | 28,552 | 103,816 |
| | 2,800 | 23,319 | 84,046 | 167,090 | 160,911 | 1,145,813 | 28,552 | 103,816 |
| | _ | _ | 66,124 | 52,537 | 62,691 | _ | _ | 68,571 |
| | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| | - | - | 16,318 | 84,971 | 94,232 | - | - | 17,416 |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 68,065 | - | 687 |
| | - | - | - | 29,582 | 460 | 544,122 | - | 480 |
| | 2,800 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,370 |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,573 |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 20,818 | 28,552 | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | 13,180 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | 1,604 | - | 3,528 | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 512,808 | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,719 |
| | - | - | | | | | - | |
| | 2,800 | 13,180 | 84,046 | 167,090 | 160,911 | 1,145,813 | 28,552 | 103,816 |
| | - | 10,139 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | 140,368 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| \$ | - \$ | 150,507 \$ | S - \$ | 3 - | \$ - \$ | - ; | \$ - | \$ - |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Data Control Codes | F | 397 Advanced Placement ncentives | 410 State nstructional Materials | 429 Other State Special Revenue Funds | 461 Campus Activity Funds | |
|---|----|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| 5700 Total Local and Intermediate Sources 5800 State Program Revenues 5900 Federal Program Revenues | \$ | - - - | \$ 214,918 - | \$ - 968,510 | \$ 429,5 | 540 - - |
| 5020 Total Revenues | | - | 214,918 | 968,510 | 429,5 | 540 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| 0011 Instruction | | - | 214,918 | 48,458 | 106,3 | 386 |
| 0012 Instructional Resources and Media Services | | - | - | - | 4,1 | 124 |
| 0013 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development | | - | - | 2,395 | 2,5 | 549 |
| 0021 Instructional Leadership | | - | - | - | | - |
| 0023 School Leadership | | - | - | - | 66,6 | 686 |
| 0031 Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services | | - | - | 4,200 | | - |
| 0032 Social Work Services | | - | - | - | | - |
| 0033 Health Services | | - | - | - | | - |
| 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation | | - | - | 885,352 | | - |
| 0035 Food Services | | - | - | 3,986 | | - |
| 0036 Extracurricular Activities | | - | - | - | 200,5 | |
| 0041 General Administration | | - | - | 3,469 | - | 594 |
| 0051 Facilities Maintenance and Operations | | - | - | - | 4 | 538 |
| 0053 Data Processing Services | | - | - | 20,650 | | - |
| 0061 Community Services | | - | - | - | 3,0 | 059 |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | | | |
| 0081 Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | - | - | | | |
| 6030 Total Expenditures | | - | 214,918 | 968,510 | 385,5 | 530 |
| 1200 Net Change in Fund Balance | | - | - | - | 44,0 | 010 |
| 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) | | - | - | | 390,0 | 071 |
| 3000 Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) | \$ | - | \$ | \$ - | \$ 434,0 | 081 |

| Ac | 487 REEED celerated | 489 Chef Ann Foundation | 499 Other Local Special Revenue Funds | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 691 2006 Bonds Capital Projects Fund | 692 2011 Bonds Capital Projects Fund | 693 2013 Bonds Capital Projects Fund | 699 Capital Projects Fund |
|----|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|
| \$ | 77,426 \$ - - | 2,532 | \$ 10,553 | \$ 520,051 1,183,428 4,356,830 | \$ 12 5 | \$ 17,996 S - - | \$ 2,252 \$ | - - - |
| | 77,426 | 2,532 | 10,553 | 6,060,309 | 12 | 17,996 | 2,252 | - |
| | 77,426 - | - - | 3,912 3,927 | 1,896,671 188,747 | - | | - | - |
| | - - - | - - - | 1,000 - - 1,114 | 754,091 306,722 641,542 79,735 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| | - - - | - - - 2,522 | - 600 - | 5,573 49,970 885,352 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| | - - - | 2,532 | - - - | 19,698 206,295 517,871 538 | - - - - | - - - - | - - - | - - - |
| | - | - | - | 20,650 432,705 | - | 238,399 | 2,010 | - |
| | - 77,426 | 2,532 | 10,553 | 6,006,160 | 368 368 | 660,788 899,187 | 54,395 56,405 | |
| | - | - | - | 54,149 | (356) | (881,191) | (54,153) | |
| | - | - | | 530,439 | 356 | 1,121,510 | 127,271 | - |
| \$ | - \$ | | \$ - | \$ 584,588 | \$ - : | \$ 240,319 | 73,118 \$ | |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | Total | |
|---|-----|-------------|--------------|
| D . | | | Total |
| Data | 1 | Nonmajor | Nonmajor |
| Control | | Capital | Governmental |
| Codes | Pre | oject Funds | Funds |
| REVENUES: | | | |
| 5700 Total Local and Intermediate Sources | \$ | 20,260 \$ | 540,311 |
| 5800 State Program Revenues | | - | 1,183,428 |
| 5900 Federal Program Revenues | | | 4,356,830 |
| 5020 Total Revenues | | 20,260 | 6,080,569 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| 0011 Instruction | | - | 1,896,671 |
| 0012 Instructional Resources and Media Services | | - | 188,747 |
| 0013 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development | | - | 754,091 |
| 0021 Instructional Leadership | | - | 306,722 |
| 0023 School Leadership | | - | 641,542 |
| 0031 Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services | | - | 79,735 |
| 0032 Social Work Services | | - | 5,573 |
| 0033 Health Services | | - | 49,970 |
| 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation | | - | 885,352 |
| 0035 Food Services | | - | 19,698 |
| 0036 Extracurricular Activities | | - | 206,295 |
| 0041 General Administration | | - | 517,871 |
| 0051 Facilities Maintenance and Operations | | - | 538 |
| 0053 Data Processing Services | | 240,409 | 261,059 |
| 0061 Community Services | | - | 432,705 |
| Capital Outlay: | | | |
| 0081 Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | 715,551 | 715,551 |
| 6030 Total Expenditures | | 955,960 | 6,962,120 |
| 1200 Net Change in Fund Balance | | (935,700) | (881,551) |
| 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) | | 1,249,137 | 1,779,576 |
| 2000 Fund Palanca Juna 20 (Ending) | ¢ | 212 427 \$ | 909 025 |
| 3000 Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) | \$ | 313,437 \$ | 898,025 |

AGENCY FUNDS

Student Activity Fund

Accounts for assets held for various student groups throughout the District.

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2020

| | В | ALANCE | | | | | BA | ALANCE |
|---------------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|----------|----|---------|
| | | JULY 1 | | | | | J | UNE 30 |
| | | 2019 | ΑĽ | DITIONS | DE | DUCTIONS | | 2020 |
| STUDENT ACTIVITY CUSTODIAL FUND | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Due From Other Funds | \$ | 115,470 | \$ | 366,419 | \$ | 369,276 | \$ | 112,613 |
| Other Receivables | | 1,388 | | 2,748 | | 3,501 | | 635 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 116,858 | \$ | 369,167 | \$ | 372,777 | \$ | 113,248 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 20,751 | \$ | 154,815 | \$ | 171,865 | \$ | 3,701 |
| Due to Student Groups | | 96,107 | | 149,186 | | 135,746 | | 109,547 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 116,858 | \$ | 304,001 | \$ | 307,611 | \$ | 113,248 |

OTHER INFORMATION - REQUIRED TEA SCHEDULES

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF DELINQUENT TAXES RECEIVABLE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | (1) | (3) Assessed/Appraised | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ast 10 Years | Tax F | Rates | Value for School Tax Purposes | | | |
| | Maintenance | Debt Service | | | | |
| 011 and prior years | Various | Various | \$ Various | | | |
| 012 | 1.040000 | 0.252100 | 1,463,518,160 | | | |
| 013 | 1.170000 | 0.252100 | 1,578,565,823 | | | |
| 014 | 1.170000 | 0.252100 | 1,613,244,660 | | | |
| 015 | 1.170000 | 0.360000 | 1,675,080,534 | | | |
| 016 | 1.170000 | 0.360000 | 1,756,031,914 | | | |
| 017 | 1.170000 | 0.360000 | 1,881,804,527 | | | |
| 018 | 1.170000 | 0.360000 | 2,016,017,059 | | | |
| 019 | 1.170000 | 0.360000 | 2,247,888,715 | | | |
| 020 (School year under audit) | 1.068350 | 0.360000 | 2,452,875,086 | | | |
| 000 TOTALS | | | | | | |

| (10) Beginning Balance | (20) Current Year's | (31) Maintenance | Debt Service | (40) Entire Year's | (50) Ending Balance | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 7/1/2019 | Total Levy | Collections | Collections | Adjustments | 6/30/2020 | |
| \$ 585,034 \$ | - | \$ 4,770 | \$ 1,159 | \$ (25,545) | \$ 553,560 | |
| 73,232 | - | 2,279 | 491 | - | 70,462 | |
| 68,440 | - | 2,980 | 642 | (91) | 64,727 | |
| 107,735 | - | 6,307 | 1,725 | (206) | 99,497 | |
| 126,659 | - | 9,068 | 2,790 | (466) | 114,335 | |
| 135,850 | - | 11,986 | 3,688 | (2,431) | 117,745 | |
| 152,207 | - | 19,843 | 6,106 | (4,565) | 121,693 | |
| 136,344 | - | (24,388) | (7,504) | (41,429) | 126,807 | |
| 526,432 | - | 50,527 | 15,547 | (204,701) | 255,657 | |
| - | 35,035,641 | 25,743,817 | 8,674,849 | - | 616,975 | |
| \$ 1,911,933 \$ | 35,035,641 | \$ 25,827,189 | \$ 8,699,493 | \$ (279,434) | \$ 2,141,458 | |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCE AND CASH FLOW CALCULATION WORKSHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

UNAUDITED

| 1 | Total General Fund Balance as of 6/30/20 (Exhibit C-1 object 3000 for the General Fund Only) | | \$ | 22,097,664 |
|----|---|------------|----|-------------|
| 2 | Total Non-Spendable Fund Balance (from Exhibit C-1 - for the General Fund Only) | 483,848 | | |
| 3 | Total Restricted Fund Balance (from Exhibit C-1 - for the General Fund Only) | 2,887,187 | | |
| 4 | Total Committed Fund Balance (from Exhibit C-1 - for the General Fund Only) | - | | |
| 5 | Total Assigned Fund Balance (from Exhibit C-1 - for the General Fund Only) | 1,285,200 | | |
| 6 | Estimated amount needed to cover fall cash flow deficits in the General Fund (Net of borrowed funds and funds representing deferred revenues.) | - | | |
| 7 | Estimate of two month's average cash disbursements during the fiscal year. | 11,104,912 | | |
| 8 | Estimate of delayed payments from state sources (58xx). | 9,009,843 | | |
| 9 | Estimate of underpayment from state sources equal to variance between Legislative Payment Estimate (LPE) and District Planning Estimate (DPE) or District's calculated earned state aid amount. | - | | |
| 10 | Estimate of delayed payments from federal sources (59xx) | 18,195 | | |
| 11 | Estimate of expenditures to be reimbursed to General Fund from Capital Projects Fund (uses of General Fund cash after bond referendum and prior to issuance of bonds) | - | | |
| 12 | Optimum Fund Balance and Cash Flow (Lines 2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9+10+11) | | _ | 24,789,185 |
| 13 | Excess (Deficit) Unassigned Fund Balance (Line 1 minus Line 12) | | \$ | (2,691,521) |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Data Control | | Budgeted | unts | Actual Amounts (GAAP BASIS) | Variance With Final Budget Positive or | | |
|--|----|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------------------|
| Codes | | Original | | Final | | (Negative) | |
| REVENUES: 5700 Total Local and Intermediate Sources 5800 State Program Revenues 5900 Federal Program Revenues | \$ | 81,950 25,000 5,276,000 | \$ | 81,950 25,000 5,335,034 | \$ 88,198 23,477 5,640,064 | \$ | 6,248 (1,523) 305,030 |
| 5020 Total Revenues EXPENDITURES: Current: | | 5,382,950 | | 5,441,984 | 5,751,739 | | 309,755 |
| Food ServicesFacilities Maintenance and Operations | | 4,795,003 437,947 | | 5,134,037 857,947 | 4,533,875 477,695 | | 600,162 380,252 |
| 6030 Total Expenditures | | 5,232,950 | | 5,991,984 | 5,011,570 | | 980,414 |
| 1200 Net Change in Fund Balances | | 150,000 | | (550,000) | 740,169 | | 1,290,169 |
| 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) | | 2,122,961 | | 2,122,961 | 2,122,961 | _ | |
| 3000 Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) | \$ | 2,272,961 | \$ | 1,572,961 | \$ 2,863,130 | \$ | 1,290,169 |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL - DEBT SERVICE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Data Control | | Budgeted Amounts | | | | Actual Amounts (GAAP BASIS) | | Variance With Final Budget | |
|---|----------|------------------|----|----------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|--|
| Codes | <u> </u> | | | Final | | | | Positive or (Negative) | |
| DEVENIUE | | - 8 | | | | | | (110gari110) | |
| REVENUES: 5700 Total Local and Intermediate Sources 5800 State Program Revenues | \$ | 8,620,473 - | \$ | 8,665,966 - | \$ | 8,829,446 184,144 | \$ | 163,480 184,144 | |
| 5020 Total Revenues | | 8,620,473 | | 8,665,966 | | 9,013,590 | | 347,624 | |
| EXPENDITURES: Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0071 Principal on Long-Term Debt | | 4,110,000 | | 4,455,000 | | 4,455,000 | | - | |
| 0072 Interest on Long-Term Debt | | 3,637,511 | | 3,637,511 | | 3,419,868 | | 217,643 | |
| 0073 Bond Issuance Cost and Fees | | 872,962 | | 948,281 | | 368,246 | | 580,035 | |
| 6030 Total Expenditures | | 8,620,473 | | 9,040,792 | | 8,243,114 | | 797,678 | |
| 1100 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | - | | (374,826) | | 770,476 | | 1,145,302 | |
| Expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | | | | | | | | |
| 7911 Refunding Debt Issued | | - | | 22,980,000 | | 22,980,000 | | - | |
| 7916 Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds | | - | | 1,086,507 | | 1,086,508 | | 1 | |
| 8949 Other (Uses) Placed in Escrow for Refunded Bonds | | - | _ | (23,691,681) | | (23,691,681) | | | |
| 7080 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | - | | 374,826 | _ | 374,827 | | 1 | |
| 1200 Net Change in Fund Balances | | - | | - | | 1,145,303 | | 1,145,303 | |
| 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) | | 6,847,623 | | 6,847,623 | | 6,847,623 | | | |
| 3000 Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) | \$ | 6,847,623 | \$ | 6,847,623 | \$ | 7,992,926 | \$ | 1,145,303 | |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Index for Statistical Section (Unaudited)

Canutillo Independent School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health. To assist financial statements users, the information contained within this sections is categorized as follows:

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| Financials Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 139 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax. | 149 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current level of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 161 |
| Demographic & Economic Indicators These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities takes places. | 167 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the governments relates to the financial report service the government provides and the activities it performs. | 171 |

This page is left blank intentionally.

FINANCIAL TRENDS

This page is left blank intentionally.

TABLE I

Canutillo Independent School District Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

| | _ | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Governmental activities | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 29,073,637 | \$ | 29,084,204 | \$ | 33,966,973 | \$ | 24,799,048 | \$ | 28,182,784 | | | | |
| Restricted | | 5,873,307 | | 5,876,466 | | 5,232,120 | | 8,887,246 | | 5,461,797 | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 125 | 13,945,499 | | 17,304,569 | | 12,900,202 | | 13,955,278 | | 2,669,166 | | | | |
| Total primary government net position | \$ | 48,892,443 | \$ | 52,265,239 | \$ | 52,099,295 | \$ | 47,641,572 | \$ | 36,313,747 | | | | |

| | _ | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Governmental activities | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 31,770,051 | \$ | 22,668,689 | \$ | 26,953,689 | \$ | 25,190,245 | \$ | 22,918,810 | | | | |
| Restricted | | 4,676,155 | | 5,319,337 | | 5,191,080 | | 8,107,677 | | 10,590,606 | | | | |
| Unrestricted | _ | (2,383,700) | | 4,511,980 | | (22,959,608) | | (21,280,282) | | (21,298,842) | | | | |
| Total primary government net position | \$ | 34,062,506 | \$ | 32,500,006 | \$ | 9,185,161 | \$ | 12,017,640 | \$ | 12,210,574 | | | | |

Source: CISD Comprehensive Annual Financial Report- Exhibit A-1

Canutillo Independent School District Expenses, Program Revenues, and Net (Expense)/Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited) | | Fiscal Yea | ır | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 28,100,371 \$ | 31,200,188 \$ | 33,615,833 \$ | |
| Instructional Resources and Media Services | 971,972 | 1,101,634 | 953,727 | 968,921 |
| Curriculum and Staff Development | 1,220,150 | 1,659,085 | 1,536,109 | 1,686,770 |
| Instructional Leadership | 941,782 | 1,371,266 | 1,556,826 | 1,484,988 |
| School Leadership | 2,298,376 | 2,854,901 | 3,046,901 | 3,266,106 |
| Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services | 1,177,901 | 1,415,134 | 1,496,207 | 1,654,980 |
| Social Work Services Health Services | 30,587 | 39,345 | 41,265 | 41,554 |
| Student (Pupil) Transportation | 569,298 1,263,700 | 602,720 1,781,575 | 640,185 386,170 | 699,697 1,640,477 |
| Food Services | | | , | |
| Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities | 3,438,982 1,285,340 | 4,087,528 1,513,198 | 4,222,843 1,463,616 | 4,389,598 1,716,863 |
| General Administration | 1,812,575 | 2,432,152 | 2,921,892 | 3,036,663 |
| Plant Maintenance and Operations | 3,765,721 | 4,830,079 | 4,724,592 | 5,048,522 |
| Security and Monitoring Services | 83,454 | 102,407 | 128,081 | 189,272 |
| Data Processing Services | 833,872 | 1,056,607 | 1,069,567 | 1,274,230 |
| Community Services | 493,900 | 536,096 | 553,864 | 550,769 |
| - | 2,256,058 | 3,532,034 | 6,461,659 | 6,011,562 |
| Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt | | | | |
| Debt Service - Bond Issuance Cost & Fees | 72,858 | 60,588 | 174,534 | 433,465 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 3,105 | 1,871,479 | 606,115 |
| Payments to Fiscal Agent/Mem Districts of SSA | - | - | - | - |
| Other Intergovernmental charges | 218,681 | 278,282 | 271,726 | 299,359 |
| Total Primary Government Expenses | 50,835,578 | 60,457,924 | 67,137,076 | 69,234,512 |
| Program Revenues Charges for services | | | | |
| Instruction | 9,415 | 17,404 | 12,565 | 22,200 |
| Instructional Resources and Media Services | - | - | 12,505 | 22,200 |
| Curriculum and Staff Development | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Instructional Leadership | _ | - | _ | _ |
| School Leadership | <u>-</u> | _ | _ | _ |
| Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services | - | - | _ | - |
| Social Work Services | - | - | - | - |
| Health Services | - | - | - | - |
| Student (pupil) services | 26,522 | 14,905 | 17,445 | 4,833 |
| Food Services | 120,367 | 132,095 | 122,820 | 136,402 |
| Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities | 42,926 | 36,607 | 35,003 | 34,392 |
| General Administration | 53,044 | 29,811 | 41,868 | 48,329 |
| Plant Maintenance and Operations | 249,590 | 145,033 | 209,862 | 16,800 |
| Security and Monitoring Services | - | - | - | - |
| Data Processing Services | - | - | - | 176,402 |
| Community Services | 110,509 | 62,106 | 87,225 | - |
| Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Service - Bond Issuance Cost & Fees | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | - |
| Payments to Fiscal Agent/Mem Districts of SSA | - | - | - | - |
| Other Intergovernmental charges | 15 110 603 | 14 105 724 | - | - |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 15,112,693 | 14,105,734 | 11,572,866 | 11,062,739 |
| Total Primary Government Program Revenues | 15,725,066 | 14,543,695 | 12,099,654 | 11,502,097 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | 0 (27112712) | (45.01 (550) - | (55.025.122) + | (EE E22 11 = |
| Total Primary Government Net Expense | \$ (35,110,512) \$ | (45,914,229) \$ | (55,037,422) \$ | (57,732,415) |

Source: CISD Comprehensive Annual Financial Report- Exhibit B-1

TABLE II

| | | | | | 2020 | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ 35,226,880 \$ | 38,288,774 \$ | 37,482,401 \$ | 26,221,230 \$ | 42,779,719 \$ | 43,925,868 | | |
| 1,053,926 | 1,182,000 | 1,095,043 | 784,450 | 1,172,050 | 1,180,275 | | |
| 1,777,212 | 1,695,449 | 1,488,613 | 967,803 | 1,573,332 | 1,600,520 | | |
| 1,455,209 | 1,382,591 | 1,184,541 | 771,226 | 1,240,013 | 1,279,02 | | |
| 3,296,838 | 3,731,217 | 3,676,244 | 2,501,891 | 4,148,105 | 4,392,08 | | |
| 1,726,094 | 1,984,359 | 2,044,066 | 1,328,108 | 2,211,960 | 2,551,86 | | |
| 36,155 | 155,307 | 145,079 | 140,521 | 144,180 | 197,70 | | |
| 681,940 | 774,168 | 803,216 | 532,796 | 996,422 | 1,115,31 | | |
| 1,915,070 | 1,983,976 | 2,084,676 | 1,554,675 | 1,991,879 | 1,962,15 | | |
| 4,339,187 | 5,524,936 | 5,644,974 | 3,959,903 | 4,643,132 | 5,137,18 | | |
| 1,736,003 | 1,739,198 | 1,735,534 | 1,330,429 | 2,050,897 | 2,065,92 | | |
| 3,244,161 | 3,152,205 | 2,981,527 | 2,065,124 | 3,349,416 | 3,467,10 | | |
| 5,562,117 392,051 | 6,304,418 491,967 | 6,153,931 455,581 | 5,848,792 | 7,123,359 | 7,604,54 928,61 | | |
| 1,667,324 | 1,910,274 | 1,753,079 | 506,700 1,451,788 | 831,141 1,744,557 | 2,146,49 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 591,605 | 590,331 | 526,044 | 399,077 | 556,215 | 613,97 | | |
| 5,964,443 | 6,013,049 | 4,037,339 | 3,045,369 | 3,403,164 | 2,925,72 | | |
| 560,196 | 217,586 | 223,610 | 3,078 | - | 368,24 | | |
| 6,054 | - | - | - | - | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 308,677 | 331,542 | 376,335 | 379,178 | 414,888 | 396,71 | | |
| 71,541,142 | 77,453,347 | 73,891,833 | 53,792,138 | 80,374,429 | 83,859,33 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 16,034 | 8,483 | 4,961 | 16,366 | 4,004 | 2,95 | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | _ | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3,312 | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 130,754 | 115,676 | 83,153 | 93,487 | 88,627 | 74,10 | | |
| 53,198 | 43,606 | 58,867 | 37,742 | 705,192 | 471,74 | | |
| 66,243 | 95,314 | 128,766 | 59,140 | 82,611 | 83,58 | | |
| 18,336 | 34,183 | 41,586 | - | - | 8,40 | | |
| - | - | 508,285 | - | - | - | | |
| 235,162 | 376,240 | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 10.004.673 | 11 264 252 | 11 205 052 | 2 545 220 | 16 666 420 | 10 502 21 | | |
| 10,884,672 | 11,364,253 | 11,285,053 | 2,545,320 | 16,666,429 | 18,593,31 | | |
| 11,407,711 | 12,037,755 | 12,110,671 | 2,752,055 | 17,546,863 | 19,234,09 | | |

\$ (60,133,431) \$ (65,415,592) \$ (61,781,162) \$ (51,040,083) \$ (62,827,566) \$ (64,625,244)

Canutillo Independent School District General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | | | | |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ (35,110,512) \$ | (45,914,229) \$ | (55,037,422) \$ | (57,732,415) | | | | |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities: Taxes | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes | 14,044,560 | 17,092,965 | 18,865,639 | 19,276,284 | | | | |
| Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service | 3,421,446 | 3,719,795 | 4,060,552 | 5,347,671 | | | | |
| State Aid - Formula Grants | 25,362,710 | 27,905,879 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Grants and Contributions not Restricted | 166,473 | 279,395 | 32,792,748 | 28,417,014 | | | | |
| Investment Earnings | 43,192 | 90,446 | 100,894 | 77,150 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Local and Intermediate Revenue | 141,952 | 204,895 | 0 | 156,574 | | | | |
| Special Item - Refund on Bond Item | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Special Item - Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Special Item - Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Total Primary Government | 43,180,333 | 49,293,375 | 55,819,833 | 53,274,693 | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | | | | |
| Net Total Primary Government | \$ 8,069,821.00 \$ | 3,379,146.00 \$ | 782,411.00 \$ | (4,457,722.00) | | | | |

Source: CISD Comprehensive Annual Financial Report- Exhibit B-1

TABLE III

| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| (60,133,431) \$ | (65,415,592) \$ | (61,781,162) \$ | (51,040,083) \$ | (62,827,566) \$ | (64,625,244) |
| 20,939,039 | 21,656,317 | 21,239,263 | 23,357,478 | 26,329,850 | 25,981,887 |
| 6,178,346 | 6,606,361 | 6,532,538 | 7,078,855 | 7,894,588 0 | 8,776,772 |
| 30,645,558 | 34,231,566 | 31,405,563 | 30,602,475 | 30,227,936 | 31,615,472 |
| 40,420 | 75,399 | 146,474 | 255,799 | 413,398 | 313,566 |
| 24,614 | 594,708 | 894,824 | 301,541 | 442,375 | 155,760 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| (38,652) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,025,279 |
| 57,789,325 | 63,164,351 | 60,218,662 | 61,596,148 | 65,308,147 | 64,818,178 |

Canutillo Independent School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|--|
| | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ | 139,433 | \$ | 110,317 | \$ | 146,873 | \$ | 265,957 | |
| Restricted | | 1,421,369 | | 1,871,361 | | 2,107,695 | | 2,169,543 | |
| Assigned | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Committed | | 570,000 | | 3,405,055 | | 6,201,277 | | 2,821,905 | |
| Unassigned | | 10,859,531 | | 11,127,532 | | 11,482,461 | | 7,929,527 | |
| Reserved | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Unreserved | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Total General Fund | | 12,990,333 | \$ | 16,514,265 | \$ | 19,938,306 | \$ | 13,186,932 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Restricted | | 15,838,622 | | 32,815,173 | | 25,659,269 | | 30,346,891 | |
| Committed | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Unassigned | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ | 15,838,622 | \$ | 32,815,173 | \$ | 25,659,269 | \$ | 30,346,891 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ | 28,828,955 | \$ | 49,329,438 | \$ | 45,597,575 | \$ | 43,533,823 | |

Note: The District adopted the provisions of GASB 54 in 2011. **Source:** CISD Comprehensive Annual Financial Report- Exhibit C-1

TABLE IV

|--|

| | | | | 1150 | <i>a</i> 1 1 | | | |
|-----|----------------------|--|----|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| _ | 2015 | 2016 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| \$ | 348,465 1,930,305 | \$ 403,311 749,104 350,000 917,006 | \$ | 338,560 827,080 | \$ | 401,057 974,904 348,000 | \$ 397,236 1,787,948 2,450,000 | \$ 483,848 2,887,187 1,285,200 |
| | 10,475,439 | 9,884,396 | | 11,417,169 | | 14,017,009 | 14,520,457 | 17,441,429 |
| \$ | 12,754,209 | \$ 12,303,817 | \$ | 12,582,809 | \$ | 15,740,970 | \$ 19,155,641 | \$ 22,097,664 |
| \$ | 12,347,491 | \$ 552 8,087,766 | \$ | 2,365 8,253,159 | \$ | - 8,296,911 | \$ - 8,627,199 | 8,890,951 |
| -\$ | 12,347,491 | \$ (552) 8,087,766 | \$ | 8,255,524 | \$ | 8,296,911 | \$ 8,627,199 | \$ 8,890,951 |
| \$ | 25,101,700 | \$ 20,391,583 | \$ | 20,838,333 | \$ | 24,037,881 | \$ 27,782,840 | \$ 30,988,615 |

This page is left blank intentionally.

REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION

Canutillo Independent School District Governmental Funds Revenues **Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

| | | | | · | Fiscal Year | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Local Re | evenues | | | | | | |
| | Property Taxes | \$ | 17,504,724 \$ | 20,808,011 \$ | 23,049,329 \$ | 23,460,844 \$ | 25,376,977 |
| | Investment Income | | 43,192 | 90,446 | 66,472 | 76,061 | 38,971 |
| | Food Sales | | 120,367 | 132,096 | 219,207 | 137,761 | 132,386 |
| | Cocurricular Student Activities | | 38,506 | 34,123 | 39,455 | 34,392 | 43,262 |
| | Other | | 524,453 | 391,311 | 0 | 279,001 | 358,841 |
| Total Lo | ocal Revenues | | 18,231,242 | 21,455,987 | 23,374,463 | 23,988,059 | 25,950,437 |
| State Re | venues | | 29,196,193 | 31,610,142 | 33,274,433 | 30,442,336 | 32,481,808 |
| Federal Revenues | | _ | 11,427,827 | 10,669,557 | 9,737,381 | 9,024,043 | 9,048,422 |
| Total Governmental Fund Revenues | | \$ | 58,855,262 \$ | 63,735,686 \$ | 66,386,277 \$ | 63,454,438 \$ | 67,480,667 |

Source: CISD Comprehensive Annual Financial Report- Exhibit C-3 Notes III. Q Revenue from Local and Intermediate Sources

TABLE V

Fiscal Year

| _ | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| \$ | 26,193,864 \$ 75,399 | 28,658,030 \$ 146,474 | 30,721,789 \$ 255,799 | 34,650,380 \$ 416,813 | 34,762,679 327,660 | | |
| | 113,999 | 83,153 | 93,487 | 88,627 | 74,105 | | |
| | 38,589 1,245,843 | 52,090 726,576 | 37,742 118,499 | 35,933 809,389 | 42,200 614,988 | | |
| | 27,667,694 | 29,666,323 | 31,227,316 | 36,001,142 | 35,821,632 | | |
| | 35,019,884 | 33,219,051 | 34,025,072 | 34,435,398 | 36,195,007 | | |
| | 9,233,966 | 9,813,149 | 9,912,624 | 10,571,413 | 11,371,188 | | |
| \$ | 71,921,544 \$ | 72.698.523 \$ | 75,165,012 \$ | 81,007,953 \$ | 83,387,827 | | |

Canutillo Independent School District Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

| | _ | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|--|------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Instruction | \$ | 26,386,260 | \$ 29,281,583 | \$ 31,294,611 | \$ 31,895,913 | \$ 31,796,849 |
| Instructional Resources and Media Services | | 889,246 | 1,006,317 | 844,561 | 846,854 | 886,300 |
| Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development | | 1,219,275 | 1,695,188 | 1,559,568 | 1,677,150 | 1,751,739 |
| Instructional Leadership | | 927,273 | 1,361,932 | 1,531,914 | 1,466,412 | 1,419,340 |
| School Leadership | | 2,265,806 | 2,861,580 | 3,016,204 | 3,205,277 | 3,195,397 |
| Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services | | 1,169,270 | 1,413,695 | 1,473,238 | 1,674,175 | 1,691,052 |
| Social Work Services | | 30,044 | 38,962 | 40,249 | 40,772 | 43,118 |
| Health Services | | 560,419 | 602,989 | 632,471 | 684,311 | 656,397 |
| Student (Pupil) Transportation | | 1,331,993 | 2,873,275 | 1,817,830 | 1,951,793 | 1,742,115 |
| Food Services | | 3,164,830 | 3,766,167 | 3,873,751 | 4,166,425 | 4,112,857 |
| Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities | | 1,127,067 | 1,352,107 | 1,294,945 | 1,483,842 | 1,444,182 |
| General Administration | | 1,796,405 | 2,418,421 | 2,880,728 | 2,997,564 | 3,168,342 |
| Facilities Maintenance and Operations | | 3,733,978 | 5,058,466 | 4,990,374 | 5,064,261 | 5,555,429 |
| Security and Monitoring Services | | 82,818 | 102,152 | 126,636 | 187,954 | 383,701 |
| Data Processing Services | | 741,630 | 1,196,111 | 1,281,363 | 1,399,139 | 1,529,991 |
| Community Services | | 445,838 | 479,842 | 490,465 | 481,962 | 487,565 |
| Debt Service | | | | | | |
| Principal | | - | 2,380,000 | 1,609,997 | 2,614,956 | 3,023,764 |
| Interest | | 1,518,773 | 3,426,180 | 4,451,965 | 4,486,625 | 4,443,454 |
| Bond Issuance Cost and Fees | | 8,670 | 396,534 | 174,534 | 433,465 | 560,196 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | 519,055 | 3,628,384 | 6,627,273 | 20,839,552 | 18,905,933 |
| Shared Services Agreement | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member District of SSA | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other governmental charges | _ | 218,681 | 278,282 | 271,726 | 299,413 | 308,677 |
| Total Expenditures | _\$_ | 48,137,331 | \$ 65,618,167 | \$ 70,284,403 | \$ 87,897,815 | \$ 87,106,398 |
| Capitalized Capital Outlay | | 795,115 | 1,183,156 | 7,352,280 | 21,837,135 | 19,850,694 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | | 3.21% | 9.01% | 9.63% | 10.75% | 11.10% |

Source: CISD Comprehensive Annual Financial Report- Exhibit C-3 Capitalized Captial Outlay: Note III.C - Additions or Exhibit C-4 Additions

TABLE VI

Fiscal Year

| _ | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|------------|--------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 32,943,294 | \$ | 33,754,675 | \$ | 33,831,196 | \$ | 37,571,892 | \$ | 37,719,765 | | | | | | | | |
| | 976,222 | | 939,788 | | 954,047 | | 970,123 | | 959,647 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,589,671 | | 1,472,717 | | 1,394,177 | | 1,471,832 | | 1,477,481 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,290,962 | | 1,156,367 | | 1,164,559 | | 1,134,148 | | 1,146,922 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3,442,024 | | 3,580,242 | | 3,716,948 | | 3,879,977 | | 4,049,401 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,825,249 | | 2,003,763 | | 1,998,330 | | 2,079,721 | | 2,336,936 | | | | | | | | |
| | 152,006 | | 150,838 | | 158,593 | | 141,272 | | 189,846 | | | | | | | | |
| | 710,135 | | 775,005 | | 821,252 | | 926,365 | | 1,018,474 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,794,000 | | 1,870,241 | | 1,893,399 | | 1,790,593 | | 3,151,482 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5,060,615 | | 5,178,373 | | 4,388,246 | | 4,222,023 | | 4,553,573 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,420,135 | | 1,455,910 | | 1,551,026 | | 1,727,750 | | 1,691,477 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2,989,759 | | 2,924,449 | | 2,931,415 | | 3,128,593 | | 3,199,438 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5,837,664 | | 5,937,974 | | 6,053,251 | | 6,235,664 | | 6,600,121 | | | | | | | | |
| | 448,580 | | 453,821 | | 601,348 | | 810,095 | | 890,074 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,740,997 | | 1,637,502 | | 1,990,406 | | 1,630,410 | | 2,001,278 | | | | | | | | |
| | 472,990 | | 425,506 | | 419,300 | | 429,984 | | 456,882 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3,290,619 | | 2,664,189 | | 2,770,656 | | 3,455,919 | | 4,766,869 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4,214,993 | | 4,653,143 | | 4,455,845 | | 3,875,577 | | 3,509,926 | | | | | | | | |
| | 217,586 | | 223,610 | | 3,078 | | 16,030 | | 368,246 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6,258,354 | | 334,250 | | 324,873 | | 1,888,697 | | 1,350,216 | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | 331,542 | | 376,335 | | 379,178 | | 414,888 | | 396,711 | | | | | | | | |
| _\$_ | 77,007,397 | \$ | 71,968,698 | \$ | 71,801,123 | \$ | 77,801,553 | \$ | 81,834,765 | | | | | | | | |
| | 37,294,654 | | 2,024,179 | | 937,480 | | 2,308,195 | | 2,996,398 | | | | | | | | |
| | 18.90% | 0% 10.46% 10.2 | | 10.20% | | 9.71% | | 10.50% | | | | | | | | | |

Canutillo Independent School District Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

| | _ | | | Fiscal Y | ear | |
|--|------|------------|------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | 2014 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | Φ. | 10 515 021 | ф | (1.002.401). (0.00 | (2.000.120) | (0.4.440.055) |
| (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 10,717,931 | \$ | (1,882,481) \$ | (3,898,126) \$ | (24,443,377) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| General Long-term Debt Issued | | - | | 24,770,000 | 6,209,996 | 20,705,000 |
| Sale of Real or Personal Property | | - | | - | - | - |
| Transfers In | | - | | - | - | 1,195,524 |
| Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds | | - | | 1,736,620 | 1,000,991 | 1,674,625 |
| Prepaid Interest | | - | | - | - | - |
| Lease of Mineral Rights | | - | | - | - | - |
| Other Resources | | - | | - | - | - |
| Transfers Out | | - | | - | - | - |
| Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent | | - | | - | - | - |
| Other (Uses) | | - | | (4,117,306) | (7,044,724) | (1,195,524) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | - | | 22,389,314 | 166,263 | 22,379,625 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$_ | 10,717,931 | \$ | 20,506,833 \$ | (3,731,863) \$ | (2,063,752) |

Source: CISD Comprehensive Annual Financial Report- Exhibit C-3

TABLE VII

Fiscal Year

| | | 1 iscai i | Cai | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| \$ (19,625,731) \$ | (5,085,853) | \$ 729,825 | \$ 3,363,889 | \$ 3,206,400 | \$ 1,553,062 |
| 16,870,000 | 8,645,000 | 8,455,000 | - | - | 22,980,000 |
| - | - | - | - | 186,661 | 1,277,886 |
| 800,091 | 168,101 | 3,613 | - | - | - |
| 2,139,576 | 1,271,728 | 1,437,985 | - | - | 1,086,508 |
| - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | (3,613) | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (18,616,058) | (9,709,093) | (10,176,060) | - | - | (23,691,681) |
| 1,193,609 | 375,736 | (283,075) | - | 186,661 | 1,652,713 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ (18,432,122) \$ | (4,710,117) | \$ 446,750 | \$ 3,363,889 | \$ 3,393,061 | \$ 3,205,775 |

Canutillo Independent School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| | Assessed | Value | Less: | Total Taxable | Total Direct | Estimated Actual | Taxable Assessed Value as a |
|--------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Fiscal | Real | Personal | Tax-Exempt | Assessed | Tax | Taxable ^b | Percentage of |
| Year | Property | Property | Property | Value | Rate ^a | Value | Actual Taxable Value |
| 2011 | 1,754,893,833 | 282,608,440 | 667,293,947 | 1,370,208,326 | 1.2921 | 2,037,502,273 | 67.25% |
| 2012 | 1,864,246,937 | 328,400,259 | 716,518,923 | 1,476,128,273 | 1.2921 | 2,192,647,196 | 67.32% |
| 2013 | 1,962,379,433 | 370,093,550 | 735,652,540 | 1,596,820,443 | 1.4221 | 2,332,472,983 | 68.46% |
| 2014 | 2,036,356,898 | 480,703,233 | 836,217,167 | 1,680,842,964 | 1.4221 | 2,517,060,131 | 66.78% |
| 2015 | 2,005,251,659 | 474,574,116 | 820,905,267 | 1,658,920,508 | 1.4900 | 2,479,825,775 | 66.90% |
| 2016 | 2,171,523,190 | 485,548,680 | 888,172,374 | 1,768,899,496 | 1.5300 | 2,657,071,870 | 66.57% |
| 2017 | 2,276,976,588 | 511,664,925 | 938,908,114 | 1,849,733,399 | 1.5300 | 2,788,641,513 | 66.33% |
| 2018 | 2,329,729,591 | 635,928,223 | 937,170,733 | 2,028,487,081 | 1.5300 | 2,965,657,814 | 68.40% |
| 2019 | 2,576,787,387 | 527,797,623 | 831,229,050 | 2,273,355,960 | 1.5300 | 3,104,585,010 | 73.23% |
| 2020 | 2,745,060,428 | 645,614,654 | 916,343,602 | 2,474,331,480 | 1.4284 | 3,390,675,082 | 72.97% |

Source: Central Appraisal District

Notes:

^aPer \$100 of assessed valuation

^bMarket value

TABLE IX

Canutillo Independent School District Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (Rate Per \$100 of Assessed Value) (Unaudited)

| | Distri | ct Direct Rat | es | Overlapping Rates ^a | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Operating | Debt Service | Total | El Paso County | Medical Center | Community College | Emergency Serv. District #2 | Village of Vinton | | | | | |
| 2011 | 1.0400 | 0.2521 | 1.2921 | 0.36120 | 0.19236 | 0.11544 | 0.10000 | 0.27972 | | | | | |
| 2012 | 1.1700 | 0.2521 | 1.4221 | 0.40887 | 0.19236 | 0.11409 | 0.10000 | 0.27972 | | | | | |
| 2013 | 1.1700 | 0.2521 | 1.4221 | 0.43313 | 0.21439 | 0.12436 | 0.10000 | 0.27570 | | | | | |
| 2014 | 1.1700 | 0.3200 | 1.4900 | 0.45269 | 0.22165 | 0.12866 | 0.10000 | 0.27570 | | | | | |
| 2015 | 1.1700 | 0.3600 | 1.5300 | 0.45269 | 0.22068 | 0.13381 | 0.09508 | 0.32298 | | | | | |
| 2016 | 1.1700 | 0.3600 | 1.5300 | 0.45613 | 0.22261 | 0.13491 | 0.09460 | 0.36870 | | | | | |
| 2017 | 1.1700 | 0.3600 | 1.5300 | 0.45269 | 0.23446 | 0.13491 | 0.09460 | 0.46497 | | | | | |
| 2018 | 1.1700 | 0.3600 | 1.5300 | 0.44782 | 0.25194 | 0.14027 | 0.09086 | 0.75245 | | | | | |
| 2019 | 1.1700 | 0.3600 | 1.5300 | 0.44782 | 0.25194 | 0.14027 | 0.09086 | 0.75245 | | | | | |
| 2020 | 1.0684 | 0.3600 | 1.4284 | 0.48900 | 0.26775 | 0.14117 | 0.10000 | 0.75245 | | | | | |

Source: El Paso Central Appraisal District, Assistant Chief Appraiser

Note:

^aIncludes levies for operating and debt service costs

Canutillo Independent School District Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

| | 2020 | | | | 2011 | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Taxable | | Percentage of | | | Taxable | | Percentage of |
| Taxpayer | sessed Value | Rank | Taxable Value | | _A: | ssessed Value | Rank | Taxable Value | |
| Tenet Hospitals Limited El Paso Outlet Outparcels LLC | \$ | 85,136,341 64,288,738 | 2 | 3.44% 2.87% | | \$ | 50,922,114 | 1 | 3.77% |
| ROP Arteraft LLC Care Fusion 213 LLC Wal-mart Stores Inc | | 51,138,269 31,622,431 30,422,974 | 3 4 5 | 2.07% 1.28% 1.23% | | | | | |
| war-man stores inc El Paso Electric Co. Plexar Joint Venture Schneider Electric USA Inc. | | 23,486,635 22,014,479 20,356,224 | 6 7 | 0.95% 0.89% 0.82% | | | 16,906,855 | 5 | 1.25% |
| Sumitomo Electric Wiring System Inc. El Paso Behavioral Hospital LLC Hoover Company | | 19,876,131 19,197,348 | 9 10 | 0.80% 0.78% | | | 30.873,702 | 2 | 2.29% |
| Bsteel Properties I Ltd. | | | | | | | 17,196,366 | 3 | 1.27% |
| Cardinal Healthcare 213 LLC | | } | | | | | 17,015,701 | 4 | 1.26% |
| Prologis Macquire Texas LP Leviton MFG Co Inc | | | | | | | 16,410,309 15,053,678 | 6 7 | 1.22% 1.12% |
| Sumi Texas Wire, Inc. | | | | | | | 12,009,587 | 8 | 0.89% |
| Security Capital Industrial ADP Inc | | | | | | | 11,819,077 11,658,270 | 9 10 | 0.88% 0.86% |
| Subtotal | \$ | 367,539,570 | | 15.14% | | \$ | 199,865,659 | ! | 14.81% |
| *All other taxpayers | | 2,106,661,442 | | 84.86% | | | 1,149,688,085 | | 85.18% |
| | \$ | 2,474,201,012 | | 100.00% | | \$ | 1,349,553,744 | | 100.00% |

Source: Central Appraisal District

| (Unaudite | ed) | | | | Collected in | First Period | | Total Co | llections |
|-----------|------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Fiscal | Tax | | | | | Percentage of Original | Collected in Subsequent | | Percentage of Adjusted |
| Year | Year | Original Levy | Adjustments | Adjusted Levy | Amount | Levy | Period | Amount | Levy |
| 2011 | 2010 | 17,635,045 | (197,461) | 17,437,584 | 16,938,784 | 96.05% | 448,339 | 17,387,123 | 99.71% |
| 2012 | 2011 | 20,801,944 | 10,748 | 20,812,692 | 20,204,295 | 97.13% | 537,933 | 20,742,228 | 99.66% |
| 2013 | 2012 | 22,493,668 | (44,883) | 22,448,785 | 21,724,992 | 96.58% | 659,067 | 22,384,059 | 99.71% |
| 2014 | 2013 | 24,575,629 | (538,283) | 24,037,345 | 23,330,099 | 94.93% | 607,749 | 23,937,848 | 99.59% |
| 2015 | 2014 | 25,351,936 | (81,375) | 25,270,561 | 24,659,016 | 97.27% | 497,212 | 25,156,228 | 99.55% |
| 2016 | 2015 | 26,801,275 | (255,958) | 26,545,317 | 25,894,457 | 96.62% | 533,117 | 26,427,574 | 99.56% |
| 2017 | 2016 | 28,760,640 | (292,042) | 28,468,598 | 27,933,762 | 97.12% | 413,143 | 28,346,905 | 99.57% |
| 2018 | 2017 | 30,979,593 | (134,532) | 30,845,061 | 30,252,099 | 97.65% | 466,155 | 30,718,254 | 99.59% |
| 2019 | 2018 | 34,614,553 | (276,543) | 34,338,010 | 33,914,311 | 97.98% | 168,041 | 34,082,352 | 99.26% |
| 2020 | 2019 | 35,406,633 | (370,992) | 35,035,641 | 34,567,306 | 97.63% | - | 34,418,666 | 98.24% |

Notes: This schedule includes operating and debt service tax revenues

Source: El Paso Consolidated Tax Office- Property Tax Collection Analysis Report

CISD Comprehensive Annual Financial Report- Exhibit J-1

This page is left blank intentionally.

DEBT CAPACITY INFORMATION

Governmental Activities

| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | Bond Accretion Payable | Unamortized Premium on Bonds | Capital Leases | Total Primary Government | Percentage of Personal Income ^a | Estimated Population | Per Capita | Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Property Value ^b |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------|---|
| 2011 | 69,894,991 | 1,364,224 | 3,738,803 | - | 74,998,018 | 0.31% | 26,020 | 2,882 | 27.17 |
| 2012 | 88,179,991 | 1,421,780 | 4,688,142 | - | 94,289,913 | 0.37% | 25,997 | 3,627 | 23.25 |
| 2013 | 86,499,994 | 2,135,725 | 4,714,178 | - | 93,349,897 | 0.38% | 26,385 | 3,538 | 24.99 |
| 2014 | 104,764,632 | 2,173,849 | 6,051,057 | - | 112,989,538 | 0.43% | 26,427 | 4,276 | 22.28 |
| 2015 | 102,100,499 | 2,207,137 | 7,767,646 | 4,603,324 | 116,678,606 | 0.43% | 25,802 | 4,522 | 21.25 |
| 2016 | 98,633,346 | 2,235,470 | 8,526,274 | 4,351,540 | 113,746,630 | 0.41% | 26,884 | 4,231 | 23.36 |
| 2017 | 96,045,054 | 2,250,703 | 8,973,198 | 4,085,642 | 111,354,597 | 0.38% | 27,115 | 4,107 | 25.04 |
| 2018 | 93,555,000 | - | 8,000,705 | 3,805,040 | 105,360,745 | 0.36% | 27,363 | 3,850 | 28.15 |
| 2019 | 90,395,000 | - | 7,398,463 | 3,509,121 | 101,302,584 | 0.33% | 27,327 | 3,707 | 30.65 |
| 2020 | 85,875,000 | - | 6,475,626 | 3,197,252 | 95,547,878 | NA | 26,585 | 3,594 | 35.49 |

Notes:

Notes:

*See Schedule XVI for personal income, per capita and population data.

*See Schedule VIII for estimated actual property value.

2020 Personal Income is not yeat available

FY 2011-2013, there was Workers Comp Liab from Interal Services that was substracted from Total Primary Government

Source:

CISD Comprehensive Annual Financial Report- Note III.E

Canutillo Independent School District Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)

| Governmental Unit (Taxing Entity) | | Total Tax pported Debt as of 06/30/2020 ^a | _ | As of | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^b | Share of Direct lapping Debt |
|---|--------|--|---|-----------|--|---------------------------------|
| El Paso County | \$ | 151,982,484 | * | 6/30/2020 | 6.28% | \$ 9,544,500 |
| El Paso County Hospital District | | 333,985,000 | * | 6/30/2020 | 6.28% | 20,974,258 |
| City of El Paso | | 1,424,825,000 | * | 6/30/2020 | 5.83% | 83,067,298 |
| Village of Vinton | | 9,401,000 | * | 6/30/2020 | 89.78% | 8,440,218 |
| Overlapping Debt: | | | | | | \$ 122,026,274 |
| Canutillo ISD Direct Debt | | | | 6/30/2020 | | 85,875,000 |
| Capital Lease Debt | | | | | | 3,197,252 |
| Unamortized Premiums on Bonds | | | | | | 6,475,626 |
| Direct Debt: | | | | | | \$ 95,547,878 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt: | | | | | | \$ 217,676,273 |
| Ratio of Total Direct and Overlapping Debt to Assesse | d Valu | ation | | | | 8.32% |
| Per Capita Overlapping Debt | | | | | | \$ 7,819 |

^{*} Gross Debt. Please note that some debt may be supported by other revenues and thus be considered self supporting debt. Using gross debt may overstate the actual amount of debt supported by ad valorem taxes.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \bf b & {\bf Methodology} & {\bf for Deriving Overlapping Percentages:} \\ \end{tabular}$

that falls within the borders of the school district is applied to the total tax-supported debt of that entity to determine the overlapping debt of the Keller Independent School District.

Source: Municipal Advisory Council of Texas CISD Comprehensive Annual Financial Report- Note III.E

a Texas MAC (Municipal Advisory of Texas)

Canutillo Independent School District Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

| | - | | Fisca | l Ye | ar | |
|---|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 2011 | 2012 | | 2013 | 2014 |
| Assessed value ^a | \$ | 1,359,795,022 | \$ 1,466,154,994 | \$ | 1,588,210,262 | \$ 1,678,164,181 |
| Debt Limit ^b | | 135,979,502 | 146,615,499 | | 158,821,026 | 167,816,418 |
| Amount of debt applicable to debt limit: Total bonded debt Less: Reserve for debt service | | 88,179,991 | 86,499,994 | | 104,764,362 | 99,353,346 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | | 3,893,350 84,286,641 | 3,292,251 83,207,743 | | 3,815,565 100,948,797 | 3,398,586 95,954,760 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ | 51,692,861 | \$ 63,407,756 | \$ | 57,872,229 | \$ 71,861,658 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit. | | 61.98% | 56.75% | | 63.56% | 57.18% |
| Net Debt Per Capita | | 3,239 | 2,439 | | 3,826 | 3,631 |

Notes:

Source: Texas Municipal Report

CISD Comprehensive Annual Financial Report- Note III.E

^aMarket value less exemptions

^bThis percentage is in accordance with the recommendations of the Texas Education Agency as stated in the Texas Education Code, Bulletin 721, Sec. 20.04.

TABLE XIV

Fiscal Year

| | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 |
|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|
| \$ | 1,655,096,620 | \$ | 1,750,221,045 | \$ | 1,878,393,379 | \$ | 2,028,927,049 | \$ | 2,260,474,743 | ¢ | 2,474,201,012 |
| Ψ | 1,033,070,020 | Ψ | 1,730,221,043 | Ψ | 1,070,373,377 | Ψ | 2,020,727,047 | Ψ | 2,200,474,743 | Ψ | 2,474,201,012 |
| | 165,509,662 | | 175,022,105 | | 187,839,338 | | 202,892,705 | | 226,047,474 | | 247,420,101 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 96,415,054 | | 96,415,054 | | 96,045,054 | | 93,555,000 | | 90,395,000 | | 85,875,000 |
| | 5,188,673 | | 4,367,300 | | 4,283,756 | | 5,170,823 | | 6,847,623 | | 7,992,926 |
| | 91,226,381 | | 92,047,754 | | 91,761,298 | | 88,384,177 | | 83,547,377 | | 77,882,074 |
| \$ | 74,283,281 | \$ | 82,974,351 | \$ | 96,078,040 | \$ | 114,508,528 | \$ | 142,500,097 | \$ | 169,538,027 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 55.12% | | 52.59% | | 48.85% | | 43.56% | | 36.96% | | 31.48% |
| | 3,536 | | 3,424 | | 3,384 | | 3,230 | | 3,057 | | 2,930 |

TABLE XV

Governmental Activities

| | | Bond | | | | | Ratio of Net | | | |
|--------|--------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| Fiscal | Gross Bonded | Accretion | Unamortized | Debt Service | | Total Taxable | Bonded Debt To | Estimated | | Net Bonded Debt |
| Year | Debt | Payable | Premium on Bonds | Restricted Fund | Net Bonded Debt | Actual Value | Actual Value | Population | Per Capita | Per Capita |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 69,894,991 | 1,364,224 | 3,738,803 | (4,382,023) | 70,615,995 | 1,370,208,326 | 5.15% | 26,020 | 2,714 | 26,020 |
| 2012 | 88,179,991 | 1,421,780 | 4,688,142 | (3,893,350) | 90,396,563 | 1,476,128,273 | 6.12% | 25,997 | 3,477 | 25,997 |
| 2013 | 86,499,994 | 2,135,725 | 4,714,178 | (3,292,251) | 90,057,646 | 1,596,820,443 | 5.64% | 26,385 | 3,413 | 26,385 |
| 2014 | 104,764,632 | 2,173,849 | 6,051,057 | (3,815,565) | 109,173,973 | 1,680,842,964 | 6.50% | 26,427 | 4,131 | 26,427 |
| 2015 | 102,100,499 | 2,207,137 | 7,767,646 | (3,398,586) | 108,676,696 | 1,658,920,508 | 6.55% | 25,802 | 4,212 | 25,802 |
| 2016 | 98,633,346 | 2,235,470 | 8,526,274 | (3,799,895) | 105,595,195 | 1,768,899,496 | 5.97% | 26,884 | 3,928 | 26,884 |
| 2017 | 96,045,054 | 2,250,703 | 8,973,198 | (4,283,006) | 102,985,949 | 1,849,733,399 | 5.57% | 27,115 | 3,798 | 27,115 |
| 2018 | 93,555,000 | - | 8,000,705 | (5,170,823) | 96,384,882 | 2,028,487,081 | 4.75% | 27,363 | 3,522 | 27,363 |
| 2019 | 90,395,000 | - | 7,398,463 | (6,847,623) | 90,945,840 | 2,273,355,960 | 4.00% | 27,327 | 3,328 | 27,327 |
| 2020 | 85,875,000 | - | 6,475,626 | (7,992,926) | 84,357,700 | 2,474,331,480 | 3.41% | 26,585 | 3,173 | 26,585 |

Source: Central Appraisal District CISD Comprehensive Annual Financial Report- Note III.E

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

Canutillo Independent School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) TABLE XVI

| | | Per Capita | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Calendar | | Personal Income ^b (in | Personal | Unemployment | | | |
| Year | Population ^a | thousands) | Income | Rate ^c | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 800,647 | 24,083,067 | 29,900 | 9.50% | | | |
| 2012 | 820,790 | 25,211,252 | 30,979 | 8.50% | | | |
| 2013 | 846,175 | 24,741,189 | 30,783 | 7.90% | | | |
| 2014 | 840,769 | 25,978,051 | 31,799 | 6.40% | | | |
| 2015 | 833,487 | 27,251,966 | 31,799 | 5.20% | | | |
| 2016 | 841,971 | 27,744,310 | 32,614 | 5.30% | | | |
| 2017 | 840,410 | 29,062,655 | 34,582 | 4.60% | | | |
| 2018 | 840,758 | 29,209,210 | 34,575 | 4.30% | | | |
| 2019 | 845,553 | 30,301,514 | 35,836 | 3.90% | | | |
| 2020 | NA | NA | NA | 9.50% | | | |

Notes: All information above is for El Paso metropolitan area. 2020 data is not yet available

Sources:

^aU.S. Census Bureau, North Central Texas Council of Governments

^bU.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau Of Economic Analysis.

^cTexas Workforce Commission

Canutillo Independent School District Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unadited)

| | | 2020 | | | 2011 | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|---------------|----------------|------|---------------|
| | | | Percentage of | | | Percentage of |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Total | Employees | Rank | Total |
| | | | | | | |
| Fort Bliss (Military and Civilian) | 12,678 | 1 | 3.59% | 13,000 | 1 | 3.98% |
| El Paso Independent School District | 7,875 | 2 | 2.23% | 10,000 | 2 | 3.06% |
| Socorro Independent School District | 7,195 | 3 | 2.04% | 6,122 | 5 | 1.88% |
| City of El Paso | 7,078 | 4 | 2.01% | 6,272 | 4 | 1.92% |
| Ysleta Independent School District | 6,022 | 5 | 1.71% | 7,849 | 3 | 2.40% |
| T&T Staff Management L.P. | 4,625 | 6 | 1.31% | 5,182 | 6 | 1.59% |
| Tenet Hospitals Limited | 5,298 | 7 | 1.50% | | i | |
| University of Texas at El Paso (UTEP) | 3,114 | 8 | 0.88% | 5,081 | 7 | 1.56% |
| El Paso Community College | 3,102 | 9 | 0.88% | 4,585 | 8 | 1.40% |
| El Paso County | 2,980 | 10 | 0.84% | 2,847 I | 10 | 0.87% |
| Walmart | | | | 4,080 | 9 | 1.25% |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 59,967 | | 17.00% | 65,018 | | 19.91% |

Notes: 2020 and 2011 are Fiscal Years

Source: City of El Paso Economic & International Development City of El Paso - CAFR for 2010

This page is left blank intentionally.

OPERATING INFORMATION

Canutillo Independent School District Full-Time-Equivalent District Employees by Type All Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | <u>2014</u> |
|---|--------|--------|------------|-------------|
| Campus Administration | i | i | . i | i |
| Assistant Principal | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 11.00 |
| Principal | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 8.50 |
| Athletic Director | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.50 |
| Total Campus Administration | 19.30 | 19.20 | 19.30 | 20.00 |
| Teachers | ļ | Į | ļ | . ! |
| Teacher | 366.10 | 363.80 | 376.60 | 381.70 |
| Special Duty Teacher | i | Ŷ. | i | |
| Substitute Teacher | 0.00 | 2.60 | 1.40 | 0.50 |
| Total Teachers | 366.10 | 366.40 | 378.00 | 382.20 |
| Professional Support | i | i | i | i |
| Counselor | 13.00 | 15.00 | 14.40 | 17.00 |
| Educational Diagnostician | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.80 |
| Librarian | 7.90 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| | | 2.00 | 2.00 | |
| Occupational Therapist | 0.00 | 1.18 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Physical Therapist | 0.00 | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| School Nurse | 9.80 | 10.00 | 9.00 | 11.00 |
| Social Worker | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pathologist | 2.70 | 3.10 | 0.00 | 4.90 |
| Work-Based Learning Site Coordinator | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.20 |
| Teacher Facilitator | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| Athletic Trainer | 1.70 | 1.80 | 1.00 | 1.90 |
| Other Campus Professional Personnel | 9.00 | 10.30 | 11.80 | 13.70 |
| Other Non-Instructional District Professional Personnel | 21.50 | 24.00 | 30.90 | 31.60 |
| Total Professional Support | 73.90 | 83.50 | 86.40 | 100.10 |
| Central Administration | į | Į. | į | |
| Assistant/Assoc/Deputy Super | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| District Instructional Program Director or Executive Director | 7.00 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 10.30 |
| Superintendent/Chief Administrative Officer/ CEO/ President | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Business Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Director of Personnel/HR | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | i | | i | i |
| Total Central Administration | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 14.30 |
| Educational Aides | I | 1 | I | J |
| Educational Aide | 75.00 | 82.50 | 86.10 | 86.30 |
| Total Educational Aide | 75.00 | 82.50 | 86.10 | 86.30 |
| Auxiliary Staff | ÷ | ŧ | i | : |
| Auxiliary Staff | 247.90 | 258.80 | 252.60 | 255.80 |
| Total Auxiliary Staff | 247.90 | 258.80 | 252.60 | 255.80 |
| Total FTE | 792.20 | 822.40 | 836.40 | 858.70 |
| Source: PEIMS | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | | | | | • | Percentage Change |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2011-2020 |
| 11.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 | 10.000/ |
| 11.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.90 | 11.00 | 10.00% |
| 9.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 9.10 0.60 | 8.90 | 9.10 0.60 | 1.11% |
| 0.60 | 0.40 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 100.00% |
| 20.60 | 22.40 | 22.60 | 21.70 | 22.40 | 20.70 | 7.25% |
| - : | - ! | | + | ! | - ! | |
| ì | î | i | î | i | i | î |
| 391.50 | 402.70 | 389.70 | 403.10 | 417.90 | 411.20 | 12.32% |
| ! | ! | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% |
| 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.00% |
| 391.90 | 402.70 | 389.70 | 403.10 | 417.90 | 412.10 | 0.31% |
| <u></u> | Ţ | <u> </u> | Į. | <u> </u> | ! | |
| | | | | | ! | |
| 16.80 | 18.00 | 17.00 | 15.70 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 13.85% |
| 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.90 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 50.00% |
| 8.00 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 8.10 | 8.10 | 8.10 | 2.53% |
| 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 100.00% |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 100.00% |
| 10.80 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 9.00 | -8.16% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00% |
| 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.90 | 8.00 | 7.80 | 7.00 | 159.26% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 233.33% |
| 4.00 | 9.00 | 7.00 | 5.90 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 133.33% |
| 1.00 11.90 | 1.00 10.10 | 1.00 9.00 | 1.00 8.10 | 1.90 8.10 | 2.00 6.20 | 17.65% -31.11% |
| 33.90 | 36.00 | 29.80 | 30.00 | 31.00 | 15.20 | -29.30% |
| 33.70 | 30.00 | 27.80 | 30.00 | 31.00- | 13.20 | -27.3070 |
| 100.40 | 108.10 | 100.70 | 96.70 | 98.70 | 80.30 | 8.66% |
| i | i | i | i | i | i | i |
| ì | î | î | í | ĵ | i | î |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 100.00% |
| 10.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | -14.29% |
| 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 100.00% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00% |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00% |
| 13.00 | 10.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.00% |
| 15.00 | 10.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.0070 |
| 1 | 1 | I | T | 1 | 1 | Ī |
| 95.60 | 92.50 | 82.60 | 84.50 | 88.10 | 92.70 | 17.47% |
| | | - 1 | 1 | ! | ! | |
| 95.60 | 92.50 | 82.60 | 84.50 | 88.10 | 92.70 | 17.47% |
| | | | | | | |
| 25.5 | 270.00 | 206.26 | 260.76 | 200.00 | 207.53 | |
| 272.50 | 279.80 | 286.20 | 260.70 | 299.00 | 307.60 | 20.61% |
| 272.50 | 270.90 | 296.20 | 260.70 | 200.00 | 207.60 | 20.610/ |
| 272.50 | 279.80 | 286.20 | 260.70 | 299.00 | 307.60 | 20.61% |
| 894.00 | 915.50 | 892.80 | 877.70 | 937.10 | 924.40 | 18.29% |
| 077.00 | 715.50 | 072.00 | 077.70 | 731.10 | 727.70 | 10.27/0 |

This page is left blank intentionally.

Canutillo Independent School District Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) TABLE XIX

| Fiscal Year | Peak Enrollment | Operating Expenditures | Cost per Pupil | Teaching Staff | Pupil- Teacher Ratio | Percentage of Students Receiving Free or Reduced- Price Meals |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 5,938 | 45,872,152 | 7,725 | 366 | 16.2 | 100.00% |
| 2012 | 5,995 | 54,333,313 | 9,063 | 366 | 16.4 | 100.00% |
| 2013 | 6,042 | 57,089,491 | 9,449 | 382 | 15.8 | 100.00% |
| 2014 | 5,977 | 59,160,451 | 9,898 | 392 | 15.3 | 100.00% |
| 2015 | 5,859 | 59,804,699 | 10,207 | 403 | 14.5 | 100.00% |
| 2016 | 5,983 | 62,570,985 | 10,458 | 390 | 15.4 | 100.00% |
| 2017 | 6,042 | 63,709,821 | 10,544 | 403 | 15.0 | 100.00% |
| 2018 | 6,219 | 63,265,985 | 10,173 | 418 | 14.9 | 100.00% |
| 2019 | 6,246 | 68,136,222 | 10,909 | 412 | 15.2 | 100.00% |
| 2020 | 6,239 | 71,202,388 | 11,412 | 412 | 15.1 | 100.00% |

Note: Expenditures for computing per pupil cost are a total of actual expenditures as prescribed by the Texas Education Agency's Financial Accountability System Resource Guide. These include the General and Special Revenue Funds, excluding objects of Debt Service, Capital Outlay and Intergovernmental Charges.

Source: PEIMS

CISD Comprehensive Annual Financial Report- Exhibit C-3 and H-2

Canutillo Independent School District Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | |
| 370,608 | 370,608 | 370,608 | 370,608 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | | |
| 311,506 | 311,506 | 311,506 | 314,631 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | | |
| 243,350 | 243,350 | 243,350 | 243,350 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | |
| 167,360 | 167,360 | 167,360 | 167,360 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | 7 370,608 13 311,506 34 243,350 6 167,360 | 2011 2012 7 7 370,608 370,608 13 13 311,506 311,506 34 243,350 6 6 167,360 167,360 3 3 79 79 4 4 4 4 4 4 | 2011 2012 2013 7 7 7 370,608 370,608 370,608 13 13 13 311,506 311,506 311,506 34 34 34 243,350 243,350 243,350 6 6 6 167,360 167,360 167,360 3 3 3 79 79 79 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | | |

Source: Facility and Transportation Manager

TABLE XX

| Fiscal Year | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 7 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 370,608 | 515,261 | 515,261 | 514,493 | 514,493 | 514,493 |
| 370,000 | 313,201 | 313,201 | 311,133 | 311,193 | 311,173 |
| | | | | | |
| 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| 336,631 | 336,631 | 336,631 | 336,631 | 346,174 | 346,174 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 34 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 243,350 | 264,350 | 256,930 | 258,598 | 258,598 | 258,598 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 167,360 | 167,360 | 163,760 | 163,760 | 163,760 | 163,760 |
| | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 79 | 79 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

This page is left blank intentionally.

FEDERAL AWARDS SECTION

This page is left blank intentionally.

600 SUNLAND PARK, 6-300 EL PASO, TX 79912

P 915 356-3700 F 915 356-3779 W GRP-CPA.COM



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS

BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS'

To the Board of Trustees Canutillo Independent School District

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Canutillo Independent School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Canutillo Independent School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 9, 2020.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Canutillo Independent School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Canutillo Independent School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Canutillo Independent School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Canutillo Independent School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Gibson Ruddock Patterson, LLC El Paso, Texas November 9, 2020 600 SUNLAND PARK, 6-300 EL PASO, TX 79912

P 915 356-3700 F 915 356-3779 W GRP-CPA.COM



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Board of Trustees Canutillo Independent School District

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Canutillo Independent School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Canutillo Independent School District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020. Canutillo Independent School District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Canutillo Independent School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Canutillo Independent School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Gibson Ruddock Patterson, LLC El Paso, Texas November 9, 2020

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

Financial Statements

Type of Auditor's Report issued on whether the financial statements audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Were significant deficiencies in internal control disclosed?

None reported

Were material weaknesses in internal control disclosed?

No

Was any noncompliance disclosed that is material to the financial statements of the auditee, which would be required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards?

No

Federal Awards

Internal control over major federal award programs:

Were significant deficiencies in internal control over major programs disclosed?

None reported

Were material weaknesses in internal control over major programs disclosed?

No

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major federal programs:

Unmodified

Were there any audit findings that the auditor is required to report under Title 2 CFR 200.516 Audit findings paragraph (a)?

No

Major Federal Programs:

Child Nutrition Cluster Program, CFDA 10.553, 10.555, and 10.559

Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief Fund, CFDA 84.425D

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type

A and Type B programs:

\$750,000

Did the auditee qualified as low-risk auditee under 2 CFR 200.520 Criteria for a low-risk auditee?

Yes

(Continued)

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

There are no current year findings.

FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

There are no current findings or questioned costs.

SCHEDULE OF STATUS OF PRIOR FINDINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

There were no prior year findings.

FEDERAL AWARD FINDING AND QUESTIONED COSTS

There were no prior year findings.

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| FOR THE YEAR ENDE | ED JUNE 30, 2 | 2020 | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| FEDERAL GRANTOR/ | Federal | Pass-Through | |
| PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/ | CFDA | Entity Identifying | Federal |
| PROGRAM or CLUSTER TITLE | Number | Number | Expenditures |
| U.S DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE | | | |
| Direct Programs | | | |
| Navy JROTC | 12.000 | | \$ 71,783 |
| Total Direct Programs | | | 71,783 |
| TOTAL U.S DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE | | | 71,783 |
| TOTAL U.S DEFARTMENT OF DEFENSE | | | 71,703 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | | | |
| Passed Through Education Service Center Region 20 | | | |
| **IDEA - Part B, Discretionary | 84.027 | 2265431919001 | 2,800 |
| Total Passed Through Education Service Center Region 20 | 04.027 | 2203431919001 | 2,800 |
| Passed Through State Department of Education | | | |
| | | | |
| ESEA, Title I, Part A - Improving Basic Programs ESEA, Title I, Part A - Improving Basic Programs | 84.010A 84.010A | 19610101071907 20610101071907 | 41,349 1,576,411 |
| Total CFDA Number 84.010A | 64.010A | 200101010/190/ | 1,617,760 |
| | | | |
| ESEA, Title I, Part C - Migratory Children ESEA, Title I, Part C - Migratory Children | 84.011 84.011 | 19615001071907 20615001071907 | 9,331 |
| Total CFDA Number 84.011 | 84.011 | 200130010/190/ | 137,945 147,276 |
| | 84.027 | 186600010719076600 | 29,042 |
| **IDEA - Part B, Formula **IDEA - Part B, Formula | 84.027 84.027 | 196600010719076600 | 29,042 20,408 |
| **IDEA - Part B, Formula | 84.027 | 206600010719076600 | 994,142 |
| Total CFDA Number 84.027 | | | 1,043,592 |
| **IDEA - Part B, Preschool | 84.173 | 206610010719076610 | 1,818 |
| Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA) | | | 1,048,210 |
| Career and Technical - Basic Grant | 84.048 | 19420006071907 | 9,025 |
| Career and Technical - Basic Grant | 84.048 | 20420006071907 | 78,499 |
| Total CFDA Number 84.048 | | | 87,524 |
| Title III, Part A - English Language Acquisition | 84.365A | 19671001071907 | 922 |
| Title III, Part A - English Language Acquisition | 84.365A | 20671001071907 | 163,207 |
| Total CFDA Number 84.365A | | | 164,129 |
| ESEA, Title II, Part A, Teacher Principal Training | 84.367A | 19694501071907 | 22,043 |
| ESEA, Title II, Part A, Teacher Principal Training | 84.367A | 20694501071907 | 155,809 |
| Total CFDA Number 84.367A | | | 177,852 |
| Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief Fund | 84.425D | S425D200042 | 1,351,234 |
| Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1 | 84.424 | 20680101071907 | 100,774 |
| Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1 | 84.424 | 19680101071907 | 286 |
| Total CFDA Number 84.424 | | | 101,060 |
| LEP Summer School | 84.369 | 69551902 | 58 |
| Total Passed Through State Department of Education | | | 4,692,303 |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | | | 4,695,103 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | |
| Passed Through The University of Texas at El Paso | | | |
| Behavioral Health Workforce Education and Training | 93.732 | 226141244E | 4,680 |
| Total Passed Through The University of Texas at El Paso | , , , , , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | 4,680 |
| Total Tabbea Throagh The Oniversity of Tenas at El Tabe | | | |

CANUTILLO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| (1) | (2) | (2) | (4) |
|--|---------|---------------------|---------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| FEDERAL GRANTOR/ | Federal | Pass-Through | |
| PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/ | CFDA | Entity Identifying | Federal |
| PROGRAM or CLUSTER TITLE | Number | Number | Expenditures |
| Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services | | | |
| Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program - MAC | 93.778 | 529-08-0177-00010 | 28,552 |
| Total Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services | | | 28,552 |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SI | ERVICES | | 33,232 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | | | |
| Passed Through the State Department of Agriculture | | | |
| *School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 71401901 & 71402001 | 1,751,517 |
| *Summer Feeding Program - Cash Assistance | 10.559 | 00351 | 23,319 |
| *National School Lunch Program - Cash Assistance | 10.555 | 71301901 & 71302001 | 3,110,982 |
| *National School Lunch Prog Non-Cash Assistance | 10.555 | 71301901 & 71302001 | 364,357 |
| Total CFDA Number 10.555 | | | 3,475,339 |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | 5,250,175 |
| Fresh Fruit and Vegetables | 10.582 | 00351 | 98,246 |
| Child & Adult Care Food Program - Cash Assistance | 10.558 | 00351 | 299,897 |
| NSLP Equipment Assistance Grant | 10.576 | 00351 | 15,065 |
| Total Passed Through the State Department of Agriculture | | | 5,663,383 |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | | | 5,663,383 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS | | | \$ 10,463,501 |

^{*, **} Clustered Programs

NOTES ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

1. GENERAL

For all federal programs, the District uses the fund types specified in the Texas Education Agency's *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*.

Special Revenue funds are used to account for resources restricted to, or committed for specific purposes by a grantor. Federal and state financial assistance generally is accounted for in a Special Revenue Fund. If balances have not been expended by the end of the project period, grantors sometimes require the District to refund all or part of the unused amount.

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the "schedule") includes the federal activity of the District under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2020. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the District.

2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Accounting and Financial Reporting - The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. The Governmental Fund types are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. Predominately, federal grant funds were accounted for in a Special Revenue Fund, a component of the Governmental Fund type, with the exception of the National School Lunch and Breakfast Program, SHARS, Child and Adult Care Food Program, Fresh and Vegetables Program, NSLP Equipment Assistance Grant, and Navy JROTC, which were accounted for in the General Fund. With this measurement focus, only current assets, deferred outflows of resources, current liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing uses) in fund balance.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used for the Governmental Fund Types. This basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available, and expenditures in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for unmatured interest on general long-term debt, which is recognized when due, and certain compensated absences, which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

NOTES ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING (Continued)

Federal grant funds are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant. When grant funds are received before expenditures are made, they are recorded as unearned revenues until earned. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Due to the nature of the reporting process for the SHARS program, the District recognizes SHARS revenue upon receipt of the reimbursement notice from federal government.

<u>Period of Performance</u> - The period of performance for federal grant funds for the purpose of liquidation of outstanding obligations made on or before the ending date of the federal project period extended 90 days beyond the federal project period ending date, in accordance with provisions in Section H, Period of Performance of Federal Funds, Part 3, OMB Compliance Supplement - August 2020.

Matching - Matching contributions were not required for any of the federal awards.

<u>Program Income</u> - The Child Nutrition Cluster generated program income in the amount of \$74,105 for the year ended June 30, 2020.

3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District did not elect to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate but used the indirect cost rate assigned by Texas Education Agency.

The District accounted for federally funded indirect cost in the General Fund as follows:

| | Federal CFDA | |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Program Title | Number | Amount |
| ESEA, Title I, Part A - Improving Basic Programs | 84.010A | \$ 97,809 |
| ESEA, Title I, Part C - Migrant | 84.011 | 8,909 |
| IDEA - Part B, Formula | 84.027 | 63,134 |
| IDEA - Part B, Preschool | 84.173 | 110 |
| Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant | 84.048 | 3,478 |
| ESEA, Title II, Part A - Teacher and Principal | 84.367A | 10,763 |
| Training and Recruiting | | |
| Title III, Part A - ELA | 84.365A | 3,218 |
| Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief Fund | 84.425D | 205,421 |
| Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1 | 84.424 | 1,982 |
| | | |
| Total Indirect Costs | | \$ 394,824 |
| | | |

(Continued)

NOTES ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

4. **RECONCILIATIONS**

Of the federal expenditures presented in exhibit K-1, the District accounted for certain funds in the General Fund as follows:

| Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | | Amount | |
|---|------------------------|----|----------------------|--|
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | \$ | 1,751,517 | |
| National School Lunch Program - Cash Assistance | 10.555 | | 3,110,982 | |
| National School Lunch Program - Non-Cash | | | , , | |
| Assistance | 10.555 | | 364,357 | |
| Child & Adult Care Food Program | 10.558 | | 299,897 | |
| NSLP Equipment Assistance Grant | 10.576 | | 15,065 | |
| Fresh Fruit & Vegetable | 10.582 | | 98,246 | |
| Navy JROTC | 12.000 | | 71,783 | |
| Indirect Costs | 84.XXX | | 394,824 | |
| SHARS (not included in Exhibit K-1) | | | 6,106,671 907,687 | |
| Total General Fund federal revenue per Exhibit C-3 | | \$ | 7,014,358 | |
| The total federal revenue presented on exhibit K-1 can be reconciled to Exhibit C-3 as follows: | | | | |
| Expenditures of federal awards per Exhibit K-1 | | \$ | 10,463,501 | |
| School Health and Related Services (SHARS) reimbursements | | | 907,687 | |
| Total federal revenue per Exhibit C-3 | | \$ | 11,371,188 | |

SCHOOLS FIRST QUESTIONNAIRE

| Canutillo | Independe | nt School | District |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Cariullio | IIIUCDCIIUC | | DISTILL |

Fiscal Year 2020

| SF1 | Was there an unmodified opinion in the Annual Financial Report on the financial statements as a whole? | Yes |
|-----|---|-----|
| SF2 | Were there any disclosures in the Annual Financial Report and/or other sources of information concerning nonpayment of any terms of any debt agreement? | No |
| SF3 | Did the school district make timely payments to the Teachers Retirement System (TRS), Texas Workforce Commission (TWC), Internal Revenue Service (IRS), and other government agencies? (If there was a warrant hold not cleared in 30 days, then not timely.) | Yes |
| SF4 | Was the school district issued a warrant hold? (Yes even if cleared within 30 days.) | No |
| SF5 | Did the Annual Financial Report disclose any instances of material weaknesses in internal controls over financial reporting and compliance for local, state or federal funds? | No |
| SF6 | Was there any disclosure in the Annual Financial Report of material noncompliance for grants, contracts, and laws related to local, state, or federal funds? | No |
| SF7 | Did the school district post the required financial information on its website in accordance with Government Code, Local Govenment Code, Texas Education Code, Texas Administrative Code and other statutes, laws and rules in effect at the fiscal year end? | Yes |
| SF8 | Did the school board members discuss the school district's property values at a board meeting within 120 days before the school district adopted its budget? | Yes |
| SF9 | Total accumulated accretion on CABs included in government-wide financial statements at fiscal year end. | 0 |